# Cost Factors for Residential Buildings 

Series 150


# Cost Factors For Residential Buildings 

## Series 150

## FOREWORD

This manual provides Oregon assessors with cost data on residential buildings. Information is arranged for quick and easy reference to save time calculating cost estimates.

The Oregon Department of Revenue publishes this manual to help achieve uniform assessment according to Oregon's ad valorem tax laws (ORS 306.120(1)).

If you have questions on information in this manual or need additional assistance, contact the Property Tax Division's Assessment and Taxation Standards Section in Salem at (503) 945-8278.

For additional copies of this manual, write: Oregon Department of Revenue, Special Services, 955 Center St. NE, Salem, OR 97301, or call (503) 945-8636.

Oregon Department of Revenue

## Table of Contents

## Series 150

Manufactured Structures (150-303-419-1 Rev.5-04) is now a separate guide. To order copies write: Oregon Department of Revenue, Special Services, 955 Center St. NE, Salem, OR 97301 or call 503-945-8638
Section Number Title Page
100 Cost Estimating Process
General Instructions ..... 1
200 Base Costs
Instructions ..... 5
Single Family Residential
Conventional
Special Instructions ..... 7
Class 1 through 8 ..... 13
Multifamily Residential
Conventional
Special Instructions ..... 79
Class 3
Duplex ..... 83
Triplex ..... 84
Fourplex ..... 85
Adjustment Factors ..... 86
Garage, Carport ..... 88
Class 4
Duplex ..... 93
Triplex ..... 94
Fourplex ..... 95
Adjustment Factors ..... 96
Garage, Carport ..... 98
Class 5
Duplex ..... 103
Triplex ..... 104
Fourplex ..... 105
Adjustment Factors ..... 106
Garage, Carport ..... 108

## Table of Contents

## (continued)

Section
Number Title Page
300 Accessory Improvements
Instructions ..... 111
Garden Shed ..... 112
Garden Greenhouse ..... 115
Pump House ..... 117
Domestic Water System ..... 119
Sewage Disposal System ..... 120
Recreation Improvements ..... 121
Spas ..... 121
Sauna Room ..... 122
Steam Room ..... 122
Barbecue ..... 122
Courts ..... 122
Yard Improvements
Fence ..... 123
Driveway Gates ..... 123
Sprinklers ..... 124
Paving ..... 124
Retaining Wall ..... 124
400 Illustrations and Component Costs
Instructions ..... 127
Foundation ..... 128
Exterior Wall ..... 128
Roof ..... 129
Floor ..... 132
Interior Components ..... 133
Partitions ..... 137
Electrical ..... 138
Plumbing ..... 139
Heating and Cooling ..... 140
Exterior Components ..... 141
500 Supplementary Information
Instructions ..... 143
Abbreviations and Symbols ..... 145
Glossary ..... 148
Tables and Formulas ..... 157
Square Foot/Lump Sum Tables ..... 164
Index ..... 169

# Cost estimating process <br> Section 100 <br> General Instructions 

## The cost approach

The cost approach is one of several methods used to estimate value. This method assumes an informed purchaser would pay no more for a building than the cost of replacing it.
One advantage of the cost approach is that it can be applied to most residential properties. Also, cost data can be adjusted to reflect current market trends. This makes the cost approach a useful tool for mass appraising. This manual will help in applying the cost approach quickly and accurately.

## Cost estimating methods

## Base cost method

The base cost method estimates replacement cost-the cost to build a similar structure using currently accepted materials and construction methods. The replacement structure must have similar construction quality, usable space, and other significant features. This method is fast and simple. Instructions for the base cost method begin on page 5 .

## Composition of costs

Cost factors in this manual are developed from actual market data. Besides direct costs such as labor, materials, and contractor's profit and overhead, cost factors include indirect costs necessary for a finished product such as:

| Plans and specifications | Temporary facilities |
| :--- | :--- |
| Building permits | Insurance coverage |
| Advertising | Construction financing |
| Sales commissions | Developer's fees |

Include the indirect costs typical for your market area when comparing cost factors in this manual to local building costs.

## Base location

Cost factors in this manual are based on market data from the Portland metropolitan area. So, the base location is listed as: PORTLAND, OREGON.

## Issue date

The issue date for different parts of this manual may vary due to revisions made after the publication date. Check the bottom inside corner of each page to ensure you have the latest revisions.

## General Instructions (cont.)

## Local cost modifiers

Because costs are constantly changing, local cost modifiers (LCM) are used to adjust cost factors for localities and appraisal dates. A market area LCM is a vital part of any cost estimate.

To develop a LCM, follow these steps:

1. Select a representative sample of recent new home sales from the local market area. These should be time adjusted, typical of the current market, and not include any abnormal discounts, unusual financing, or other non-typical influences.
2. Determine the sales price of the improvements. The total sales price, less the estimated land value and onsite development (OSD) costs, equals the sales price of the improvements.
3. Develop a cost estimate for the improvements of each sale using the cost factors in this manual.
4. Divide the total improvements sale prices by the total cost estimates in this manual. The result is the LCM.

| Example |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sale \# | Time adjusted sales price | Estimated land value | Adjusted sales price of improvements | Cost factor estimate |
| 1 | \$ 147,500 | \$ 65,000 | \$ 82,500 | \$ 78,370 |
| 2 | 142,950 | 62,500 | 80,450 | 83,660 |
| 3 | 163,900 | 69,450 | 94,450 | 88,780 |
| 4 | 251,850 | 105,000 | 146,850 | 149,670 |
| 5 | 278,500 | 115,250 | 163,250 | 156,720 |
| 6 | 269,950 | 110,500 | 159,450 | 155,200 |
| TOTALS | \$1,254,650 | \$527,700 | \$726,950 | \$712,400 |
| \$726,950 (sales price of improvements) |  |  |  |  |
| \$712,400 (cost factor estimates) |  |  |  |  |

Develop a LCM for each residential building type and class in this manual. For example, a LCM for conventional single family houses may not apply to multifamily dwellings.

Compare the local construction material and labor costs to the cost data in this manual. For more information on using this approach, contact the nearest DOR Regional Field Office.
For more information on developing LCMs, refer to Appraisal Methods for Real Property (150-303-415 Rev.7-03). To order copies write: Oregon Department of Revenue, Special Services, 955 Center St. NE, Salem, OR 97301, or call (503) 945-8636.

## General Instructions (cont.)

## Building inspection

Inspection of the appraisal subject must be objective and comprehensive. Observe and note elements of quality in the building's materials and workmanship. List the building components and construction features on the appropriate appraisal form. During the inspection, note:

1. Building components such as foundation, exterior wall, roof, floors, and partitions.
2. Equipment and fixtures such as built-in appliances, lighting, plumbing, and heating.
3. Other improvements such as garages, driveways, and fences.

Cost factors in this manual are based on total floor area. Measure the exterior of the building, including stairways and entryways, to determine the square foot floor area. Include basement or second floor measurements plus stairways to determine the square foot floor area. Round measurements to the nearest whole foot. Draw a diagram of the buildings' exterior walls with measurements on the appraisal form.


Before leaving the property, check the building measurements to make sure they balance. The total front measurements should equal the total back measurements; side measurements should also be equal.

## Uniformity and equity

Uniformity and equity are important in mass appraising. Appraisers should be consistent in selecting appropriate building class and adjustment factors. Inconsistency produces an unacceptable range of values for buildings that should be valued similarly.

Establish reference buildings, or "benchmarks," for uniform appraisal. Benchmarks give appraisal staff standards and guidelines for estimating cost on similar structures. Procedures for setting up benchmarks is in Appraisal Methods for Real Property, published by the Department of Revenue. Benchmarks ensure uniform cost estimates for residential buildings.

## Base costs

## Section 200

## Instructions

## Base cost method

This section explains how to estimate replacement costs of typical residential buildings, and get reliable cost estimates with minimum building notations and calculations.
Analyze construction components and features before segregating the subject residence into three basic catego-ries-"group," "type," and "class."
"Group"
"Group" is an overall category for buildings based on general use characteristics. Group categories in this section are single family and multifamily residential structures.

## "Type"

This is a subdivision of the "group" category and is based on design characteristics. For example, the type categories used in the single family residential group are conventional and manufactured structures, which are now in a separate guide (150-303-419-1 Rev.5-04). To order copies of Manufactured Structures 2004 write: Oregon Department of Revenue, Special Services, 955 Center St. NE, Salem, OR 97301, or call (503) 945-8636.

## "Class"

"Class" categories describe quality variations within each type. Each class is related directly to the quality of construction described in the class features, class illustrations, and base specifications.

Class features are brief narratives to be used as a general guide for class selection.
Class illustrations show examples of quality features in each class. The photographs illustrate the range of structural designs and architectural styles. However, the buildings are alike in overall quality and functional utility, so replacement costs are similar. Emphasis is on construction features and livability according to market standards.

Base specifications describe the building components of a replacement structure typical to each class. This helps place the subject building into the proper class. The main consideration in selecting a class most like the building should be the difference between the base specification and locally developed classification benchmark books.

## Base factors

Base factors are the square foot costs for each building class. Base factors contain only the costs of base specification components. If an item or component isn't in the base specifications, it isn't in the base factors either.

## Instructions (cont.)

## Adjustment factors

A table of adjustment factors is included to modify the base factor according to the features of the appraisal subject. Keep in mind that the adjustment factor may represent either the full cost of the item or just the difference between the base specification component and a replacement for that component.

Plus or minus signs (+ or -) indicate an increase or decrease in the adjustment factors. Some adjustment factors may be applied to the base factor if they're listed in the same unit of measure and apply to the same area. Other adjustments are applied to the overall building cost in a lump sum.
If the required adjustment factor isn't listed, refer to the Component Costs, Section 400, for the appropriate cost information, or develop local area factors instead.

## Accessory improvements

For cost factors on garden sheds and other yard and site improvements, refer to the Accessory Improvements section 300 , on page 111.

## Single Family Residential <br> Conventional <br> Special Instructions

This section contains classification and cost data for estimating the replacement cost of a conventional singlefamily home. The conventional house is sometimes referred to as "site-built" because of the on-site construction methods used.

## Classification

There are eight quality classes (1-8) for the conventional house. Each class is represented by a set of base specifications, class features, class illustrations, square foot base factors, and adjustment factors for common structural variations.

To determine the class for the subject house, compare construction features to the base specification schedules in this section. This will help determine which base specification schedule best describes the overall construction features of the house being appraised.
It's vital to compare the base specifications to the construction features of the house being appraised. Improper classification may impact the replacement cost estimate more than any subsequent cost adjustment. An example of this classification process is shown in Appraisal Methods for Real Property. Use the class features and class illustrations only as a general guide in classifying a residence. It's helpful to develop a class benchmark manual illustrating class 1 through class 8 residences in your county. This manual should be put together by knowledgeable appraiser(s), and reviewed by both a supervisor and a DOR regional representative. This is a great classification resource to help appraisers maintain uniform classification from year to year.

## Base factors

The base factors tables list square foot costs for one story, second floor, basement, and attic floor levels, as illustrated below.

## Diagram



## Special Instructions (cont.)

Use these steps to select the base factor for the residence being appraised:

1. Select the applicable group, type and class.
2. Compute the total area of each floor level.
3. Using factor tables for the residence's group, type, and class, select the cost factor listed for the area of each floor level.

Example: The appraisal subject is a class 5, conventional, single family residence. The ground floor has 1,270 square feet. The second floor has 1,310 square feet. The square foot cost factors are in the table to the right. The one story cost is $\$ 83.37$ per square foot, and the second floor cost is $\$ 62.34$ per square foot.

Each cost factor is applied to the total square footage of its respective floor level. Compute the costs for each floor level separately, and add the costs together in a lump sum.

Because the one story and second floor factors are given in 10 square foot increments, no interpolation is necessary. Simply select the factor for the square footage nearest the subject's floor area.

## Determining floor levels

Examine the use and construction characteristics of each floor level to determine:

1. The total square footage, and
2. The proper cost factor to apply.

Conventional
Class-5
Cost Factor Tables
One Story Base Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ |  | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 96.68 | 92.68 | 89.49 | 86.87 | 84.69 | 82.84 | 81.26 | 79.89 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 96.24 | 92.33 | 89.20 | 86.63 | 84.49 | 82.67 | 81.12 | 79.76 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 95.80 | 91.99 | 88.92 | 86.40 | 84.30 | 82.51 | 80.97 | 79.64 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 95.38 | 91.65 | 88.65 | 86.17 | 84.10 | 82.34 | 80.83 | 79.51 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 94.97 | 91.32 | 88.38 | 85.95 | 83.91 | 82.18 | 80.69 | 79.39 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 94.57 | 91.00 | 88.12 | 85.73 | 83.73 | 82.02 | 80.55 | 79.27 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 94.17 | 90.69 | 87.86 | 85.52 | 83.55 | 81.87 | 80.42 | 79.15 |
| $\mathbf{7 0}$ | 93.79 | 90.38 | 87.60 | 85.30 | 83.37 | 81.71 | 80.28 | 79.04 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 93.41 | 90.07 | 87.35 | 85.09 | 83.19 | 81.56 | 80.15 | 78.92 |
| $\mathbf{9 0}$ | 93.04 | 89.78 | 87.11 | 84.89 | 83.01 | 81.41 | 80.02 | 78.80 |

Second Floor Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 88.74 | 81.14 | 76.07 | 72.45 | 69.74 | 67.62 | 65.93 | 64.55 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 87.81 | 80.54 | 75.65 | 72.14 | 69.50 | 67.44 | 65.78 | 64.43 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 86.93 | 79.97 | 75.25 | 71.85 | 69.27 | 67.26 | 65.64 | 64.31 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 86.09 | 79.42 | 74.86 | 71.56 | 69.05 | 67.08 | 65.49 | 64.18 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 85.28 | 78.89 | 74.49 | 71.28 | 68.83 | 66.90 | 65.35 | 64.07 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 84.52 | 78.37 | 74.12 | 71.00 | 68.62 | 66.73 | 65.21 | 63.95 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 83.78 | 77.88 | 73.77 | 70.74 | 68.41 | 66.57 | 65.07 | 63.84 |
| $\mathbf{7 0}$ | 83.08 | 77.40 | 73.42 | 70.48 | 68.21 | 66.40 | 64.94 | 63.72 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 82.41 | 76.94 | 73.09 | 70.22 | 68.01 | 66.24 | 64.81 | 63.61 |
| $\mathbf{9 0}$ | 81.76 | 76.50 | 72.76 | 69.98 | 67.81 | 66.09 | 64.68 | 63.51 |

## Special Instructions (cont.)

A floor level that is characteristic of a ground floor should be considered as such. This also applies to the second floor, basement, and attic floor levels. For example, the split level house shown below has three insert schematic floor levels. Level A is clearly a ground floor level. However, levels $B$ and $C$ require some judgment to determine which is the ground floor level. If level $C$ has characteristics of a basement, then level B should be considered the ground floor level. But if
 level C is more like a ground floor than a basement, level B should be considered a second floor level. Level C cannot be considered as basement if level B is considered second floor. Either level B or level C must be considered the ground floor level and added to level A for the total ground floor area.

## Partially finished basements or attics

For a partially finished basement or attic, compute the floor level costs from the column of the total floor area. For example, a class 5 basement of 1,200 square feet, of which 800 square feet is finished per class specifications, is figured as follows:

$$
\begin{array}{rlrl}
1,200 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{f} @ \$ 44.55 & =\$ 53,460 & & 400 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{f} @ \$ 44.55 \\
800 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{f} @ \$ 30.27 & = & \$ 24,220 \\
(\$ 74.82-\$ 44.55)
\end{array} \quad \text { or } \quad 800 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{f} @ \$ 74.82=\frac{59,820}{} \quad \frac{59,860}{\$ 77,680}
$$

## Adjustment factors

Adjustment factors for each class are included in this manual. The quality of items and components in the adjustment factors are typical for their class. If the quality of an item is better or poorer than what is typically found in the overall class of the appraisal subject, use an adjustment factor from a better or poorer class for that item. For example, the fireplace in a class 5 house is of a quality typically found in class 6 homes. An adjustment factor from the class 6 schedule can be used to estimate the cost of the fireplace.
Apply the heating-cooling adjustment factors to the total floor area that is heated and/or cooled. The square foot area of all floor levels must be included when using the heating-cooling factor. Sometimes the second floor, basement, and attic floor levels will share the main duct with the first floor. In that case, use one-half of the area of the floor levels to select the heating-cooling factor. For example, the total area heated in a class 5 house with a one-story area of 1,500 square feet and a basement area of 1,200 square feet is determined as follows:

| One-story area | 1,500 square feet <br> Basement $(1,200 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{f} \div 2)$ <br> Total area heated$\quad$600 square feet <br> 2,100 square feet |
| :--- | ---: |

Plumbing costs for rough in are handled separately from fixture costs. Costs for rough-in plumbing installation are included in the base cost factors for each building class.

## Special Instructions (cont.)

Plumbing fixture costs are included in the adjustment factors for each building class. Fixtures must be inventoried by number and quality, and their costs determined using the appropriate adjustment factor. The quality of a fixture can be determined to be either better or poorer than what is typically found in the class of the appraisal subject. In this case, use an adjustment factor from the appropriate better or poorer class for each fixture. If a fixture is unusual and not included in the adjustment factor schedules, compare prices to similar items in your local market area.

## Garages and carports

Garage and carport specifications, base factors, and adjustment factors are included in cost data for conventional class $2,3,4,5$, and 6 dwellings. Overall construction quality for residences also applies to garages and carports in the same class. Compare the construction of the garage or carport to the residence to ensure it is of the same construction quality. If the quality is different, adjust the class for the garage or carport accordingly.

Attached carports are separated into two categories, "flat or shed" and "same as house":
"Flat or shed" carports have a light roof frame with a built-up, corrugated metal or fiberglass cover. The roof usually has a flat or low pitch shed design.
"Same as house" carports have a roof structure that is the same as the house roof.


Flat or Shed


Same as House

## Example cost estimate

Here is an example using the steps to compute a cost estimate. The subject is a class 5 house with a one-story area of 2,400 square feet. It has a medium weight architectural composition roof, drop-in range, hood fan, dishwasher, microwave, and garbage disposal. The plumbing includes two and one-half baths. The house has forced-air heating and a single fireplace with a ceiling high brick face, raised hearth, and an outside bricked chimney. Under the house is an 800 square foot basement of which 400 square feet is finished as per the class specifications. An unfinished garage with 500 square feet is attached to the house. Yard improvements include a 4 -inch thick concrete driveway of 820 square feet and a concrete slab patio of 150 square feet.

## Example

Class 5 one-story factor @ 2,400 s/f
Adjustment factor: roof, medium weight architectural composition

One story: 2400 s/f @ \$83.33=

## Additional adjustment factors

Appliances:

| Drop-in range | $\$ 900$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Hood-fan | 410 |
| Dishwasher | 720 |
| Microwave, built-in | 520 |
| Garbage disposer | 190 |

Plumbing:
Lavatories, 4 @ \$ 500 ea.
\$ 2,000
Toilets, 3 @ \$ 450
1,350
Jet tub
3,900
Fiberglass stall shower with door
1,600
Fiberglass tub with shower over 1,400
Kitchen sink, enameled steel, double 600
Laundry tub, fiberglass, single
Water heater 450550

Heating: forced air
Area heated: one-story $\quad 2,400 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{f}$
finished bsmt.

$$
\frac{400}{2,800} \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{f} @ \$ 1.70=
$$

Masonry fireplace \$ 4,140+ \$ 840 for outside brick chimney =
Basement: 800 square feet total 400 s/f finished @ \$ 81.93= \$ 32,772 400 s/f unfinished @ \$ $51.01=$

$$
20,404
$$

Total house replacement costs
Garage: attached 500 s/f unfinished factor
Adjustment factor; roof, medium weight architectural composition

Total garage replacement cost $500 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{f} @ \$ 63.68=$

## Yard improvements:

Driveway (concrete) $820 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{f} @ \$ 3.25=\$ 2,665$
Patio (concrete) $150 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{f}$ @ \$ $3.25=487$
Total Yard Improvements
\$199,992
Sq.Ft. Lump Sum \$83.18
. 15
$\$ 83.33$
\$ 2,740
$+\quad 11,850$
$+\quad 4,760$
$+\quad 4,980$

$$
+\quad 53,176
$$

( 277,498
\$ 277,498

31,840
$+\begin{array}{r}\$ 63.53 \\ + \\ \hline \$ 63.68\end{array}$

## LCM: 100\%

Single Family Residential

## Conventional

## Class 1

## Class features

Structures in this class are built in a simple design with low-cost, modest construction. Emphasis is on basic shelter-these houses do not meet sound minimum building standards. The structures often lack a planned design. Building additions are common and may contain materials not compatible with the original construction, resulting in a poor plan and / or appearance. Undersized or over-spaced structural members are common, leading to sagging and buckling. Some desirable service features are either lacking or of minimal quality. Interior components may consist of one small bedroom, one small bath, and a combination kitchen, dining room, and living room.
These dwellings are usually in older, deteriorating, urban neighborhoods remote recreation areas, or areas that lacked building code requirements when the structure was built.

## Class Illustrations



## Conventional <br> Class 1 (cont.)

## Item

Foundation

Cooling Components

| Exterior | Over-spaced stud or comparable frame construction; painted single siding; slab panel exterior <br> doors; few small windows. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Roof | Gable or shed design; wood frame construction; undersized or over-spaced ceiling joists and <br> rafters; poor quality solid sheathing; composition roll cover; open rafter ends. |
| Floor | Undersized or over-spaced wood joist construction; light underpinning; single softwood <br> flooring; print linoleum in kitchen and bath. |
| Partitions | Undersized or over-spaced wood frame construction; sealed walls, papered or painted; simi- <br> lar material for ceiling cover and interior cover of exterior wall; minimal trim; very few low- <br> cost doors. |
| Interior | Minimum cupboards; rough storage shelving. |
| Components |  |

Electrical Entry service; minimum capacity, low-quality wiring; very few wall switches and outlets; low quality light fixtures.

Plumbing Rough-in plumbing costs only.
Heating- None in base specifications.

Exterior Minimal open entry porch; wood steps and floor; small attached unsealed roof projection

## Base Specifications

Minimal excavation for pier footings; frame foundation; enclosed sidewalls to grade; masonry piers.

Over-spaced stud or comparable frame construction; painted single siding; slab panel exterior doors; few small windows.

Gable or shed design; wood frame construction; undersized or over-spaced ceiling joists and rafters; poor quality solid sheathing; composition roll cover; open rafter ends.

Undersized or over-spaced wood joist construction; light underpinning; single softwood flooring; print linoleum in kitchen and bath.

Undersized or over-spaced wood frame construction; sealed walls, papered or painted; similar material for ceiling cover and interior cover of exterior wall; minimal trim; very few lowcost doors.

Minimum cupboards; rough storage shelving.
slightly wider than entry door.

## Conventional

## Class 1

Cost Factor Tables
One Story Base Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

| $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 53.54 | 48.18 | 44.60 | 42.05 | 40.13 | 38.64 | 37.45 | 36.47 | 35.66 | 34.97 | 34.38 | 33.87 | 33.43 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 52.89 | 47.76 | 44.31 | 41.83 | 39.97 | 38.51 | 37.34 | 36.39 | 35.59 | 34.91 | 34.33 | 33.83 | 33.38 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 52.27 | 47.35 | 44.02 | 41.62 | 39.80 | 38.38 | 37.24 | 36.30 | 35.51 | 34.85 | 34.28 | 33.78 | 33.34 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 51.67 | 46.96 | 43.75 | 41.42 | 39.65 | 38.26 | 37.14 | 36.21 | 35.44 | 34.79 | 34.22 | 33.73 | 33.30 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 51.10 | 46.59 | 43.48 | 41.22 | 39.49 | 38.13 | 37.04 | 36.13 | 35.37 | 34.73 | 34.17 | 33.69 | 33.26 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 50.56 | 46.23 | 43.23 | 41.03 | 39.34 | 38.01 | 36.94 | 36.05 | 35.30 | 34.67 | 34.12 | 33.64 | 33.22 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 50.04 | 45.88 | 42.98 | 40.84 | 39.20 | 37.90 | 36.84 | 35.97 | 35.24 | 34.61 | 34.07 | 33.60 | 33.18 |
| $\mathbf{7 0}$ | 49.55 | 45.54 | 42.73 | 40.65 | 39.05 | 37.78 | 36.75 | 35.89 | 35.17 | 34.55 | 34.02 | 33.55 | 33.14 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 49.07 | 45.22 | 42.50 | 40.48 | 38.91 | 37.67 | 36.65 | 35.81 | 35.10 | 34.49 | 33.97 | 33.51 | 33.11 |
| $\mathbf{9 0}$ | 48.62 | 44.90 | 42.27 | 40.30 | 38.78 | 37.56 | 36.56 | 35.74 | 35.04 | 34.44 | 33.92 | 33.47 | 33.07 |

Second Floor Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

| $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 34.96 | 32.39 | 30.67 | 29.45 | 28.53 | 27.82 | 27.25 | 26.78 | 26.39 | 26.06 | 25.78 | 25.54 | 25.32 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 34.64 | 32.18 | 30.53 | 29.35 | 28.45 | 27.76 | 27.20 | 26.74 | 26.36 | 26.03 | 25.75 | 25.51 | 25.30 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 34.34 | 31.99 | 30.40 | 29.25 | 28.38 | 27.69 | 27.15 | 26.70 | 26.32 | 26.00 | 25.73 | 25.49 | 25.28 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 34.06 | 31.80 | 30.27 | 29.15 | 28.30 | 27.63 | 27.10 | 26.66 | 26.29 | 25.97 | 25.70 | 25.47 | 25.26 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 33.79 | 31.62 | 30.14 | 29.05 | 28.23 | 27.58 | 27.05 | 26.62 | 26.25 | 25.94 | 25.68 | 25.45 | 25.24 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 33.53 | 31.45 | 30.01 | 28.96 | 28.15 | 27.52 | 27.00 | 26.58 | 26.22 | 25.92 | 25.65 | 25.42 | 25.22 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 33.28 | 31.29 | 29.89 | 28.87 | 28.08 | 27.46 | 26.96 | 26.54 | 26.19 | 25.89 | 25.63 | 25.40 | 25.21 |
| $\mathbf{7 0}$ | 33.04 | 31.12 | 29.78 | 28.78 | 28.02 | 27.41 | 26.91 | 26.50 | 26.16 | 25.86 | 25.61 | 25.38 | 25.19 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 32.81 | 30.97 | 29.67 | 28.70 | 27.95 | 27.35 | 26.87 | 26.46 | 26.12 | 25.83 | 25.58 | 25.36 | 25.17 |
| $\mathbf{9 0}$ | 32.60 | 30.82 | 29.56 | 28.61 | 27.88 | 27.30 | 26.82 | 26.43 | 26.09 | 25.81 | 25.56 | 25.34 | 25.15 |

Basement Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Unfinished | 35.40 | 32.58 | 30.70 | 29.36 | 28.35 | 27.57 | 26.94 | 26.43 | 26.01 | 25.64 | 25.33 |
| Finished | 51.78 | 48.42 | 46.18 | 44.58 | 43.38 | 42.44 | 41.70 | 41.09 | 40.58 | 40.15 | 39.78 |

Attic Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Unfinished | 28.18 | 21.70 | 18.47 | 16.53 | 15.23 | 14.31 | 13.61 | 13.07 | 12.64 | 12.29 | 12.00 |
| Finished | 44.54 | 37.16 | 33.47 | 31.26 | 29.79 | 28.73 | 27.94 | 27.33 | 26.84 | 26.43 | 26.10 |

# Conventional <br> <br> Class 1 (cont.) <br> <br> Class 1 (cont.) <br> Adjustment Factors 

## Foundation

Apply cost to ground floor area
Masonry footing and wall

SQ.FT.

+ \$ 1.05


## Roof

Apply costs to ground floor area
Comp. shingle, light weight 3 tab
Baked
$+\quad 2.65$
SQ. FT.

Cedar shake, medium weight
Cedar shingle

SQ. FT.

+ \$ 1.30
$+1.75$

| Plumbing |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EACH |  |  |  | EACH |
| FIXTURES |  |  |  |  |
| Full bath: tub or shower |  |  | Toilet, standard | + \$ 150 |
| stall, lavatory, toilet | + | \$ 950 | Kitchen sink: |  |
| Bathtub - enameled steel or |  |  | Stainless steel, single | + 300 |
| fiberglass | + | 350 | Laundry tub, single fiberglass | + 200 |
| Stall shower, metal | + | 650 | Water heater | + 250 |
| Lavatory, enameled steel | + | 150 | Laundry hookup | + 150 |


| Heating - Cooling |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Area Heated/Cooled SQ. FT.: | 400 | 600 | 800 | 1,000 | 1,200 | 1,400 | 1,600 | 1,800 |
| Electric baseboard, wall units, or ceiling cable | 2.65 | 2.35 | 2.10 | 1.95 | 1.80 | 1.65 | 1.55 | 1.50 |
| Forced air wall unit, gas | 3.60 | 3.15 | 2.85 | 2.65 | 2.45 | 2.25 | 2.10 | 2.05 |

## Conventional

Class 2

## Class features

Buildings in this class provide modest low-cost housing. These structures fall below current building code requirements for construction. Emphasis is on shelter instead of style, design, appeal, or functional utility.

The design is usually a simple rectangle with very plain features. Many dwellings have poorly-adapted additions or enclosed porch areas. Interior and exterior cover materials are plain and inexpensive. One bathroom with low-grade fixtures is standard. The quality of workmanship and materials is generally not done by skilled labor.

Class Illustrations


## Class 2

## Interior Features



## Conventional

## Class 2 (cont.)

| Item | Base Specifications |
| :--- | :--- |
| Item | Base specifications |
| Foundation | Minimal crawl space excavation: continuous perimeter footing and walls; interior piers; mini- <br> mal backfill and grading. |
| Exterior <br> Wall | Stud frame construction; painted single siding; slab panel exterior doors; minimal windows. |
| Roof | Gable design; wood frame construction; ceiling joists; inexpensive solid sheathing; light <br> weight 3-tab composition shingle cover; eave drains. |
| Floor | Wood joist construction with underpinning and subflooring; softwood flooring or inexpen- <br> sive resilient cover. |
| Partitions | Wood frame construction; sealed with painted wallboard, wood and paper or equivalent <br> material; similar material for ceiling cover and interior cover of exterior wall; inexpensive <br> painted trim; few modest doors. |
| Interior | Number of cabinets proportionate to overall house size; cabinets of low-quality paint grade <br> material; low-quality plastic or linoleum countertops; wardrobe closet with minimal shelv- <br> ing. |
| Elemponents | Entry service; low capacity sheathed cable wiring; few convenience outlets and wall switches; <br> low-cost light fixtures. |
| Plumbing | Rough-in plumbing costs only. |
| Heating- None in base specifications. <br> Cooling  | Low-quality open front entry porch; concrete or wood steps and floor; small projecting roof <br> Etructure slightly wider than entry door with adequate support. |
| Components |  |

## Conventional

## Class 2 <br> Cost Factor Tables

One Story Base Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{1 , 7 0 0}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 60.94 | 56.27 | 52.93 | 50.42 | 48.47 | 46.92 | 45.64 | 44.58 | 43.68 | 42.91 | 42.24 | 41.66 |
| 41.14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 60.39 | 55.88 | 52.64 | 50.21 | 48.30 | 46.78 | 45.53 | 44.48 | 43.60 | 42.84 | 42.18 | 41.60 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 59.86 | 55.51 | 52.37 | 49.99 | 48.14 | 46.64 | 45.41 | 44.39 | 43.52 | 42.77 | 42.12 | 41.55 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 41.04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 59.35 | 55.15 | 52.10 | 49.79 | 47.97 | 46.51 | 45.30 | 44.29 | 43.44 | 42.70 | 42.06 | 41.49 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 58.86 | 54.81 | 51.84 | 49.59 | 47.81 | 46.38 | 45.19 | 44.20 | 43.36 | 42.63 | 42.00 | 41.44 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 58.39 | 54.47 | 51.59 | 49.39 | 47.65 | 46.25 | 45.09 | 44.11 | 43.28 | 42.56 | 41.94 | 41.39 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 57.94 | 54.14 | 51.35 | 49.20 | 47.50 | 46.12 | 44.98 | 44.02 | 43.20 | 42.50 | 41.88 | 41.34 |
| $\mathbf{7 0}$ | 57.50 | 53.82 | 51.11 | 49.01 | 47.35 | 46.00 | 44.88 | 43.93 | 43.13 | 42.43 | 41.82 | 41.29 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 57.07 | 53.52 | 50.87 | 48.83 | 47.20 | 45.88 | 44.78 | 43.85 | 43.05 | 42.37 | 41.77 | 41.24 |
| $\mathbf{9 0}$ | 56.66 | 53.22 | 50.64 | 48.65 | 47.06 | 45.76 | 44.68 | 43.76 | 42.98 | 42.30 | 41.71 | 41.19 |
| $\mathbf{9 0}$ | 40.73 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Second Floor Factors
(Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 44.01 | 40.72 | 38.53 | 36.96 | 35.79 | 34.88 | 34.15 | 33.55 | 33.05 | 32.63 | 32.27 | 31.95 | 31.68 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 43.61 | 40.46 | 38.35 | 36.83 | 35.69 | 34.80 | 34.08 | 33.49 | 33.00 | 32.59 | 32.23 | 31.92 | 31.65 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 43.23 | 40.22 | 38.18 | 36.70 | 35.59 | 34.72 | 34.02 | 33.44 | 32.96 | 32.55 | 32.20 | 31.90 | 31.63 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 42.86 | 39.98 | 38.01 | 36.58 | 35.49 | 34.64 | 33.95 | 33.39 | 32.92 | 32.51 | 32.17 | 31.87 | 31.60 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 42.52 | 39.75 | 37.85 | 36.46 | 35.40 | 34.57 | 33.89 | 33.34 | 32.87 | 32.48 | 32.14 | 31.84 | 31.58 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 42.18 | 39.53 | 37.69 | 36.34 | 35.31 | 34.49 | 33.83 | 33.29 | 32.83 | 32.44 | 32.11 | 31.81 | 31.56 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 41.87 | 39.31 | 37.53 | 36.22 | 35.22 | 34.42 | 33.77 | 33.24 | 32.79 | 32.41 | 32.07 | 31.79 | 31.53 |
| $\mathbf{7 0}$ | 41.56 | 39.11 | 37.38 | 36.11 | 35.13 | 34.35 | 33.72 | 33.19 | 32.75 | 32.37 | 32.04 | 31.76 | 31.51 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 41.27 | 38.91 | 37.24 | 36.00 | 35.04 | 34.28 | 33.66 | 33.14 | 32.71 | 32.34 | 32.01 | 31.73 | 31.48 |
| $\mathbf{9 0}$ | 40.99 | 38.72 | 37.10 | 35.89 | 34.96 | 34.21 | 33.60 | 33.10 | 32.67 | 32.30 | 31.98 | 31.71 | 31.46 |

Basement Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Unfinished | 38.56 | 35.38 | 33.26 | 31.75 | 30.61 | 29.73 | 29.03 | 28.45 | 27.97 | 27.56 | 27.21 |
| Low Cost | 48.31 | 44.81 | 42.49 | 40.82 | 39.58 | 38.61 | 37.83 | 37.20 | 36.67 | 36.22 | 35.84 |
| Finished | 57.34 | 53.57 | 51.06 | 49.27 | 47.93 | 46.88 | 46.05 | 45.36 | 44.79 | 44.31 | 43.90 |

Attic Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

| $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Unfinished | 35.09 | 26.94 | 22.87 | 20.42 | 18.80 | 17.63 | 16.76 | 16.08 | 15.54 | 15.09 | 14.72 |
| Low Cost | 44.77 | 36.15 | 31.84 | 29.25 | 27.53 | 26.30 | 25.37 | 24.66 | 24.08 | 23.61 | 23.22 |
| Finished | 53.76 | 44.57 | 39.97 | 37.21 | 35.37 | 34.06 | 33.08 | 32.31 | 31.70 | 31.19 | 30.78 |

## Conventional

## Class 2 (cont.)

Adjustment Factors

## Foundation

Apply cost to ground floor area
Wood frame on masonry piers

SQ.FT.

- 1.20


## Roof

| Apply costs to ground floor area | SQ.FT. | SQ.FT. |  |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| Composition roll cover | $-\$ .45$ | Cedar shake, medium weight <br> Cedar shingle | $+\$ .85$ |
| Baked enamel, metal | +2.20 |  | +1.30 |


| Plumbing |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EACH |  |  |  | EACH |
| FIXTURES |  |  |  |  |
| Full bath: tub or shower |  |  | Toilet, standard | + \$ 200 |
| stall, lavatory, toilet | $+$ | \$ 1150 | Kitchen sink: |  |
| Bathtub, enameled steel or |  |  | Stainless steel, single | + 350 |
| fiberglass | + | 400 | Laundry tub, single fiberglass | + 250 |
| Stall shower, metal | + | 750 | Water heater | + 300 |
| Lavatory, enameled steel | + | 200 | Laundry hookup | + 150 |


| Heating - Cooling |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Area Heated/Cooled SQ. FT.: | 400 | 600 | 800 | 1000 | 1200 | 1400 | 1600 | 1800 |
| Electric baseboard, wall units, or ceiling cable | 2.70 | 2.40 | 2.15 | 2.00 | 1.85 | 1.70 | 1.60 | 1.55 |
| Forced air wall unit, gas | 3.65 | 3.25 | 2.90 | 2.70 | 2.50 | 2.30 | 2.15 | 2.10 |

## Conventional

## Class 2

Garage
FLOOR AREA - COST PER SQ. FT.

## ATTACHED

Garage, unfinished with interior firewall only. Construction feature comparable to house, slab floor, minimum lighting and outlets.

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 38.81 | 32.53 | 29.39 | 27.50 | 26.24 | 25.35 | 24.67 |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 36.72 | 31.56 | 28.83 | 27.14 | 25.99 | 25.16 | 24.53 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 35.04 | 30.73 | 28.34 | 26.81 | 25.76 | 24.99 | 24.40 |
| $\mathbf{7 5}$ | 33.67 | 30.01 | 27.90 | 26.52 | 25.55 | 24.82 | 24.27 |

SQ.FT.
LIN.FT.
EACH
Finished

| Low-cost wallboard or equivalent | + | $\$ 1.75$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Plaster or textured drywall | + | 2.35 |

FLOOR AREA — COST PER SQ. FT.

## DETACHED

Garage, unfinished with construction features comparable to house, slabfloor, minimum lighting and outlets.

## ADJUSTMENT FACTORS

ATTIC - apply cost to attic area
Storage; pull down stairs, subfloor $\quad+\quad \$ 5.10$
ROOF
Composition, roll cover
Baked enamel, metal
Cedar shake, medium weight
Cedar shingle
FLOOR
Gravel

- $\$ .45$
$+\quad 2.20$
.85

SQ. FT.
$+\quad .85$
$+\quad 1.30$

- $\quad 2.00$


## Conventional

Class 3

## Class features

Houses in this class are generally built to meet government financing program specifications. Emphasis is on functional utility rather than styling. These homes just meet the current minimum building code.

A simple rectangular shape is most common. Exterior dimensions are usually in multiples of four feet to minimize building material waste. There is little or no exterior ornamentation. Front entries typically open directly into the living area. Interior features are plain and economical. Bathrooms feature economy-grade fixtures. Appliances may or may not be built in and are the most affordable on the market. The overall concept is to provide housing for the economy market.

Class Illustrations


Class 3
Interior Features


## Conventional

## Class 3 (cont.)

| Item | Base Specifications |
| :--- | :--- |
| Foundation | Crawl space excavation; spread footing; continuous concrete or masonry perimeter wall; inte- <br> rior piers; vent openings; access opening; backfill and grading. |
| Exterior | Stud frame construction; insulation; economy-grade painted single siding; economy-grade <br> exterior doors and minimal windows; may have some trim, plain features. |
| Wall | Gable, hip, or comparable design, typically with open soffits; wood frame construction; ceil- <br> ing joists; ;conomy-grade solid sheathing; light weight 3-tab composition shingle cover; ceil- <br> ing insulation; gutters and downspouts. |
| Roof | Wood frame construction with underpinning and underlayment, or concrete slab; economy- <br> grade carpet and padding, and resilient cover in appropriate areas. |
| Partitions | Wood frame construction; economy-grade plaster or drywall with painted surfaces; similar <br> material for ceiling cover and interior cover of exterior wall; economy-grade hollow core <br> doors, hardware, and trim. |
| Interior | Quantity of cabinetry proportionate to overall house size; cabinets of economy paint grade |
| Components | material or simulated veneer finish; economy-grade plastic or linoleum countertop and back- <br> splash; minimal shelving in wardrobe and linen closets; economy-grade hardware; narrow <br> width stairway of straight design with softwood rail, and economy-grade carpet or softwood <br> tread cover. |
| Electrical | Entry service; multi-circuit panel; non-metallic sheathed cable wiring; minimum number of <br> convenience outlets; economy-grade light fixtures; range and dryer outlets. |
| Plumbing | Rough-in plumbing costs only. |
| Heating- | None in base specifications. |
| Cooling | Economy open front entry porch; with concrete or wood steps and floor; minimal extension of <br> Exelling roof or separate roof cover, slightly wider than entry door. |
| Components |  |

## Conventional

## Class 3 <br> Cost Factor Tables

One Story Base Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 71.29 | 67.38 | 64.33 | 61.90 | 59.91 | 58.25 | 56.84 | 55.64 | 54.59 | 53.68 | 52.87 | 52.16 | 51.52 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 70.85 | 67.04 | 64.07 | 61.68 | 59.73 | 58.09 | 56.71 | 55.52 | 54.50 | 53.59 | 52.80 | 52.09 | 51.46 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 70.42 | 66.71 | 63.80 | 61.47 | 59.55 | 57.95 | 56.58 | 55.42 | 54.40 | 53.51 | 52.72 | 52.02 | 51.40 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 70.00 | 66.39 | 63.55 | 61.26 | 59.38 | 57.80 | 56.46 | 55.31 | 54.31 | 53.43 | 52.65 | 51.96 | 51.34 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 69.60 | 66.07 | 63.30 | 61.06 | 59.21 | 57.66 | 56.34 | 55.20 | 54.21 | 53.34 | 52.58 | 51.89 | 51.28 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 69.20 | 65.77 | 63.05 | 60.85 | 59.04 | 57.51 | 56.22 | 55.10 | 54.12 | 53.26 | 52.50 | 51.83 | 51.22 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 68.82 | 65.47 | 62.81 | 60.66 | 58.87 | 57.38 | 56.10 | 54.99 | 54.03 | 53.18 | 52.43 | 51.76 | 51.16 |
| $\mathbf{7 0}$ | 68.44 | 65.17 | 62.58 | 60.46 | 58.71 | 57.24 | 55.98 | 54.89 | 53.94 | 53.10 | 52.36 | 51.70 | 51.11 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 68.08 | 64.89 | 62.35 | 60.27 | 58.55 | 57.10 | 55.86 | 54.79 | 53.85 | 53.03 | 52.29 | 51.64 | 51.05 |
| $\mathbf{9 0}$ | 67.72 | 64.61 | 62.12 | 60.09 | 58.40 | 56.97 | 55.75 | 54.69 | 53.76 | 52.95 | 52.22 | 51.58 | 50.99 |

## Second Floor Factors

(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 54.95 | 50.80 | 48.04 | 46.06 | 44.58 | 43.43 | 42.51 | 41.75 | 41.12 | 40.59 | 40.14 | 39.74 | 39.39 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 54.44 | 50.47 | 47.81 | 45.89 | 44.45 | 43.33 | 42.42 | 41.68 | 41.07 | 40.54 | 40.09 | 39.70 | 39.36 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 53.96 | 50.16 | 47.59 | 45.73 | 44.33 | 43.23 | 42.34 | 41.62 | 41.01 | 40.49 | 40.05 | 39.67 | 39.33 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 53.50 | 49.86 | 47.38 | 45.57 | 44.20 | 43.13 | 42.26 | 41.55 | 40.95 | 40.45 | 40.01 | 39.63 | 39.30 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 53.06 | 49.57 | 47.17 | 45.42 | 44.09 | 43.03 | 42.19 | 41.49 | 40.90 | 40.40 | 39.97 | 39.60 | 39.27 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 52.64 | 49.29 | 46.97 | 45.27 | 43.97 | 42.94 | 42.11 | 41.42 | 40.85 | 40.35 | 39.93 | 39.56 | 39.24 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 52.24 | 49.02 | 46.78 | 45.12 | 43.86 | 42.85 | 42.04 | 41.36 | 40.79 | 40.31 | 39.89 | 39.53 | 39.21 |
| $\mathbf{7 0}$ | 51.86 | 48.76 | 46.59 | 44.98 | 43.74 | 42.76 | 41.96 | 41.30 | 40.74 | 40.26 | 39.85 | 39.49 | 39.18 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 51.49 | 48.51 | 46.41 | 44.84 | 43.64 | 42.67 | 41.89 | 41.24 | 40.69 | 40.22 | 39.81 | 39.46 | 39.15 |
| $\mathbf{9 0}$ | 51.14 | 48.27 | 46.23 | 44.71 | 43.53 | 42.59 | 41.82 | 41.18 | 40.64 | 40.18 | 39.78 | 39.43 | 39.12 |

## Basement Factors

(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,200 | 1,300 | 1,400 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unfinished Low Cost Finished | 49.17 | 44.40 | 41.23 | 38.96 | 37.26 | 35.94 | 34.88 | 34.01 | 33.29 | 32.68 | 32.16 |
|  | 60.99 | 55.76 | 52.27 | 49.78 | 47.91 | 46.46 | 45.30 | 44.35 | 43.56 | 42.88 | 42.31 |
|  | 72.09 | 66.49 | 62.75 | 60.08 | 58.08 | 56.52 | 55.27 | 54.25 | 53.40 | 52.69 | 52.07 |
| 1,500 |  | 1,600 | 1,700 | 1,800 | 1,900 | 2,000 | 2,100 | 2,200 | 2,300 | 2,400 | 2,500 |
| Unfinished Low Cost Finished | 31.70 | 31.30 | 30.95 | 30.64 | 30.36 | 30.11 | 29.89 | 29.68 | 29.49 | 29.32 | 29.16 |
|  | 41.81 | 41.38 | 40.99 | 40.65 | 40.34 | 40.07 | 39.82 | 39.59 | 39.39 | 39.20 | 39.02 |
|  | 51.54 | 51.07 | 50.66 | 50.29 | 49.96 | 49.67 | 49.40 | 49.16 | 48.94 | 48.73 | 48.55 |

Attic Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Unfinished | 43.46 | 33.60 | 28.67 | 25.72 | 23.75 | 22.34 | 21.28 | 20.46 | 19.80 | 19.27 | 18.82 |
| Low Cost | 54.83 | 44.36 | 39.13 | 35.99 | 33.90 | 32.41 | 31.29 | 30.41 | 29.72 | 29.15 | 28.67 |
| Finished | 65.58 | 54.65 | 49.19 | 45.91 | 43.72 | 42.16 | 40.99 | 40.08 | 39.35 | 38.75 | 38.26 |

## Conventional

## Class 3 (cont.)

Adjustment Factors

## Foundation

|  | Foundation |
| :--- | :---: |
| Apply cost to ground floor area | SQ.FT. |
| Wood frame on masonry piers | $-\$ 1.65$ |


|  | Roof |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Apply costs to ground floor area | SQ.FT. | SQ.FT. |
| Comp. shingle, light weight arch. + .20Cedar shake, medium weight <br> Baked enamel, metal | +Cedar shingle |  |


| Interior Components |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EACH |  |  | EACH |
| APPLIANCES |  | STOVES AND FIREPLACES (cont.) |  |
|  |  | Fireplaces |  |
| Basic set: drop-in range, hood-fan, dishwasher, garbage disposer | + \$ 1,200 | Direct vent, gas fired fascia surround, non-brick | + \$ 2,040 |
| Range, drop-in | + 550 | Interior masonry, |  |
| Hood-fan | + 180 | mantel high face brick |  |
| Dishwasher | + 340 | single | + 2,690 |
| Garbage disposer | + 130 | raised hearth | + 580 |
| STOVES AND FIREPLACES |  | Prefab. metal box and flue, gas log, mantel high face brick | + 2,520 |
| Stoves |  | Additional features: |  |
| Wood stove w/ flue | + 2,600 | Outside brick chimney; |  |
| Pellet stove w/ flue | + 3,950 | one story | + 630 |
| Gas stove w/ flue | + 2,270 |  |  |
|  | SQ. FT. |  |  |
| Floor and wall heat shield | + \$ 9.00 |  |  |

## Conventional <br> Class 3 (cont.) Adjustment Factors

| Plumbing |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EACH EACH |  |  |  |  |  |
| FIXTURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full bath: tub w/ shower over or |  |  | Stall shower, w/ door, fiberglass |  | \$1,200 |
| shower stall, lavatory, toilet | + | \$1,250 | Lavatory, enameled steel | + | 250 |
| Half bath: lavatory, toilet | + | 500 | Toilet, standard | + | 250 |
| Bathtub, enameled steel or |  |  | Kitchen sink: |  |  |
| fiberglass | + | 500 | Stainless steel, double | + | 400 |
| add for: |  |  | Laundry tub, single fiberglass | + | 300 |
| shower w/ plastic surround | + | 250 | Water heater | + | 350 |
| sliding plastic door | + | 90 |  |  |  |


| Heating - Cooling |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 4 0 0}$ |  |
| Area Heated/Cooled SQ.FT.: | 2.20 | 2.05 | 1.90 | 1.75 | 1.65 | 1.60 | 1.55 | 1.50 | 1.45 |  |
| Electric baseboard, wall unit, <br> or ceiling cable | 3.70 | 2.95 | 2.45 | 2.25 | 2.05 | 1.90 | 1.75 | 1.70 | 1.60 |  |
| Forced air heating |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Conventional

## Class 3



## ADJUSTMENT FACTORS

ATTIC; apply cost to attic area
Storage; pull down stairs, sub floor
ROOF
Comp. shingle, light weight arch
Baked enamel, metal
Cedar shake, medium weight
Cedar shingle
AUTOMATIC DOOR OPENER
SQ.FT.
LIN.FT.
EACH
$+\quad \$ 5.10$

| + | .20 |
| :--- | ---: |
| + | 2.20 |
| + | .85 |
| + | 1.30 |

$+$

## Conventional

## Class 3

## Carport

Construction features comparable to house, slab floor, open side and end(s)

## FLOOR AREA

ATTACHED
Flat or shed
Same as house
DETACHED
Flat or shed
Gable or hip

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Flat <br> Same as <br> house22.66 21.70 <br> 21.22 20.94 <br> 20.75 20.61 <br> 20.51  $\mathbf{2 3 . 8 4}$ | 23.43 | 23.18 | 23.02 | 22.90 | 22.81 |  |  |


|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Flat | 22.86 | 21.90 | 21.43 | 21.14 | 20.95 | 20.81 | 20.71 |
| Same as <br> house | 24.88 | 24.04 | 23.63 | 23.38 | 23.21 | 23.09 | 23.00 |

## ADJUSTMENT FACTORS

## FLOOR

Gravel - \$2.00

## ROOF

| Comp. shingle, light weight arch. | + | $\$ .20$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Baked enamel, metal | + | 2.20 |
| Cedar shake, medium weight | + | .85 |
| Cedar shingle | + | 1.30 |

## SQ.FT. <br> LIN. FT. <br> EACH

## Conventional

Class 4

## Class features

These homes are generally built by contractors following a stock plan. Emphasis is still on functional utility, but they may have some style features such as hardwood floors, brick veneer or other ornamentation.

Material and workmanship quality is fair. Usually the front exterior is designed for some curb appeal while other exterior walls are plain. Windows, doors, plumbing and heating are normally made of competitive-grade materials. A class 4 home has a modest entry. Bathroom fixtures and built-in appliances are fair quality, and quantity depends on the floor plan. Service features such as cabinetry, electrical outlets, and lighting are basic but adequate.

Class Illustrations


Class 4
Interior Features


## Conventional

## Class 4 (cont.)

| Item | Base Specifications |
| :--- | :--- |
| Foundation | Crawl space excavation; spread footing; continuous concrete or masonry perimeter wall; vent <br> openings; access opening; interior piers; backfill and grading. |
| Exterior | Stud frame construction; insulation; sheathing and fair quality painted siding or equivalent <br> construction; fair-quality exterior doors and windows; some ornamental trim; may have <br> optional items such as window boxes and shutters. <br> Gable, hip, or comparable design; wood frame construction; ceiling joists; fair-quality solid <br> sheathing; medium weight 3-tab composition shingle cover; ceiling insulation; gutters and <br> downspouts. |
| Wall | Roof |
| Floor | Wood frame construction with underpinning, subflooring and underlayment; or concrete <br> slab; fair-quality hardwood flooring and finish or carpet and padding; fair-quality resilient <br> cover in appropriate areas. |
| Partitions | Wood frame construction; fair-quality textured plaster or drywall with painted surfaces; simi- <br> lar material for ceiling cover and interior wall; fair-quality doors, hardware and trim; painted <br> or stained fair-quality softwood millwork. |
| Interior | Quantity of cabinetry proportionate to overall house size; cabinets of fair-quality particle- <br> board or plywood with hardwood veneer; fair-quality plastic or tile countertop and backs- <br> plash; wardrobe and linen closets with shelving; fair-quality hardware; narrow to moderate |
| Components |  |
| width stairway of straight design with softwood rail, and fair-quality carpet or softwood tread |  |
| cover. |  |

# Conventional 

## Class 4 <br> Cost Factor Tables

One Story Base Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

| $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 0 0}$ |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 93.07 | 87.93 | 83.93 | 80.74 | 78.12 | 75.94 | 74.09 | 72.51 | 71.14 | 69.94 | 68.88 | 67.94 | 67.10 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 92.49 | 87.49 | 83.58 | 80.45 | 77.88 | 75.74 | 73.92 | 72.37 | 71.01 | 69.83 | 68.78 | 67.85 | 67.02 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 91.93 | 87.05 | 83.24 | 80.17 | 77.65 | 75.55 | 73.76 | 72.22 | 70.89 | 69.72 | 68.69 | 67.77 | 66.94 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 91.38 | 86.63 | 82.90 | 79.90 | 77.42 | 75.35 | 73.59 | 72.08 | 70.76 | 69.61 | 68.59 | 67.68 | 66.87 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 90.85 | 86.22 | 82.57 | 79.63 | 77.20 | 75.16 | 73.43 | 71.94 | 70.64 | 69.50 | 68.49 | 67.59 | 66.79 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 90.33 | 85.82 | 82.25 | 79.37 | 76.98 | 74.98 | 73.27 | 71.80 | 70.52 | 69.40 | 68.40 | 67.51 | 66.71 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 89.83 | 85.42 | 81.94 | 79.11 | 76.77 | 74.80 | 73.12 | 71.67 | 70.40 | 69.29 | 68.31 | 67.43 | 66.64 |
| $\mathbf{7 0}$ | 89.33 | 85.04 | 81.63 | 78.85 | 76.55 | 74.62 | 72.96 | 71.53 | 70.29 | 69.19 | 68.21 | 67.34 | 66.56 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 88.86 | 84.66 | 81.32 | 78.60 | 76.34 | 74.44 | 72.81 | 71.40 | 70.17 | 69.08 | 68.12 | 67.26 | 66.49 |
| $\mathbf{9 0}$ | 88.39 | 84.29 | 81.03 | 78.36 | 76.14 | 74.26 | 72.66 | 71.27 | 70.05 | 68.98 | 68.03 | 67.18 | 66.42 |


|  | $\mathbf{2 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 5 0 0}$ |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 66.34 | 65.66 | 65.03 | 64.47 | 63.94 | 63.46 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 66.27 | 65.59 | 64.98 | 64.41 | 63.89 | 63.42 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 66.20 | 65.53 | 64.92 | 64.36 | 63.85 | 63.37 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 66.13 | 65.46 | 64.86 | 64.30 | 63.80 | 63.33 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 66.06 | 65.40 | 64.80 | 64.25 | 63.75 | 63.28 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 65.99 | 65.34 | 64.74 | 64.20 | 63.70 | 63.24 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 65.92 | 65.28 | 64.69 | 64.15 | 63.65 | 63.19 |
| $\mathbf{7 0}$ | 65.86 | 65.22 | 64.63 | 64.10 | 63.60 | 63.15 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 65.79 | 65.15 | 64.58 | 64.04 | 63.56 | 63.11 |
| $\mathbf{9 0}$ | 65.72 | 65.09 | 64.52 | 63.99 | 63.51 | 63.06 |

Second Floor Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 68.14 | 63.22 | 59.95 | 57.61 | 55.85 | 54.48 | 53.39 | 52.50 | 51.75 | 51.12 | 50.58 | 50.11 | 49.71 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 67.54 | 62.84 | 59.68 | 57.41 | 55.70 | 54.36 | 53.29 | 52.42 | 51.69 | 51.07 | 50.53 | 50.07 | 49.67 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 66.97 | 62.47 | 59.42 | 57.22 | 55.55 | 54.25 | 53.20 | 52.34 | 51.62 | 51.01 | 50.48 | 50.03 | 49.63 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 66.43 | 62.11 | 59.17 | 57.03 | 55.41 | 54.13 | 53.11 | 52.26 | 51.55 | 50.95 | 50.44 | 49.99 | 49.59 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 65.91 | 61.77 | 58.92 | 56.85 | 55.26 | 54.02 | 53.01 | 52.18 | 51.49 | 50.90 | 50.39 | 49.94 | 49.56 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 65.41 | 61.44 | 58.69 | 56.67 | 55.13 | 53.91 | 52.92 | 52.11 | 51.43 | 50.84 | 50.34 | 49.90 | 49.52 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 64.93 | 61.12 | 58.46 | 56.50 | 54.99 | 53.80 | 52.84 | 52.04 | 51.36 | 50.79 | 50.29 | 49.86 | 49.48 |
| $\mathbf{7 0}$ | 64.48 | 60.81 | 58.23 | 56.33 | 54.86 | 53.70 | 52.75 | 51.96 | 51.30 | 50.74 | 50.25 | 49.82 | 49.45 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 64.04 | 60.51 | 58.02 | 56.17 | 54.73 | 53.59 | 52.66 | 51.89 | 51.24 | 50.68 | 50.20 | 49.78 | 49.41 |
| $\mathbf{9 0}$ | 63.63 | 60.22 | 57.81 | 56.01 | 54.61 | 53.49 | 52.58 | 51.82 | 51.18 | 50.63 | 50.16 | 49.74 | 49.38 |

## Conventional

## Class 4

Cost Factor Tables (cont.)

## Basement Factors <br> (Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,200 | 1,300 | 1,400 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unfinished | 56.93 | 51.63 | 48.10 | 45.58 | 43.69 | 42.22 | 41.04 | 40.08 | 39.28 | 38.60 | 38.02 |
| Low Cost | 71.17 | 65.47 | 61.67 | 58.95 | 56.91 | 55.33 | 54.06 | 53.02 | 52.16 | 51.43 | 50.80 |
| Finished | 84.90 | 78.91 | 74.92 | 72.07 | 69.93 | 68.27 | 66.94 | 65.85 | 64.94 | 64.17 | 63.51 |
| 1,500 |  | 1,600 | 1,700 | 1,800 | 1,900 | 2,000 | 2,100 | 2,200 | 2,300 | 2,400 | 2,500 |
| Unfinished | 37.51 | 37.07 | 36.68 | 36.33 | 36.02 | 35.75 | 35.49 | 35.26 | 35.06 | 34.86 | 34.69 |
| Low Cost | 50.26 | 49.78 | 49.36 | 48.99 | 48.65 | 48.35 | 48.08 | 47.84 | 47.61 | 47.40 | 47.21 |
| Finished | 62.94 | 62.45 | 62.00 | 61.61 | 61.26 | 60.95 | 60.66 | 60.40 | 60.17 | 59.95 | 59.75 |

Attic Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Unfinished | 54.74 | 42.16 | 35.88 | 32.11 | 29.59 | 27.80 | 26.45 | 25.40 | 24.56 | 23.88 | 23.31 |
| Low Cost | 67.85 | 55.05 | 48.65 | 44.81 | 42.25 | 40.42 | 39.05 | 37.98 | 37.13 | 36.43 | 35.85 |
| Finished | 80.67 | 67.69 | 61.20 | 57.31 | 54.71 | 52.86 | 51.47 | 50.38 | 49.52 | 48.81 | 48.22 |

# Conventional <br> <br> Class 4 (cont.) <br> <br> Class 4 (cont.) <br> Adjustment Factors 

## Foundation

Apply cost to ground floor area
Wood frame on masonry piers

SQ.FT.

- \$ 2.30


## Roof

| Apply costs to ground floor area | SQ.FT. | SQ.FT. |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| Comp. shingle, light weight <br> architectural | $+\$ .10$ | Baked enamel, metal <br> Cedar shake, medium weight | +2.10 <br> Fiber-cement composite |


| Interior Components |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | EACH |  | EACH |  |
| APPLIANCES |  | STOVES AND FIREPLACES (cont.) |  |  |
| Basic set: drop-in range, hood-fan, |  | Fireplaces |  |  |
| dishwasher, garbage disposer | + \$ 1,590 | Direct vent, gas fired; |  |  |
| Range, drop-in | + 680 | fascia surround, non-brick |  | + \$2,320 |
| Oven, single | + 610 | Interior masonry, |  |  |
| Cooktop | + 470 | mantel high face brick, |  |  |
| w/built-in exhaust and grill | + 700 | raised hearth |  |  |
| Microwave oven, built-in | + 450 | single |  | + 3,580 |
| Hood-fan | + 280 | see-through |  | + 4,820 |
| Dishwasher | + 480 | backed |  | + 6,270 |
| Garbage disposer | + 150 | stacked |  | + 6,830 |
|  |  | ceiling high brick, per fireplace |  | + 280 |
| STOVES AND FIREPLACES |  | Prefab. metal box and flue, gas log, |  |  |
| Stoves |  | mantel high face brick |  | + 3,140 |
| Wood stove w/ flue | + 2,880 | Additional features: |  |  |
| Pellet stove w/ flue | + 4,230 | Outside brick chimney; |  |  |
| Gas stove w/ flue | + 2,550 | one story |  | + 730 |
|  |  | two story |  | + 1010 |
| Floor and wall heat shield | SQ. FT. |  |  |  |

# Conventional 

## Class 4 (cont.)

 Adjustment Factors| Plumbing |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EACH |  |  | EACH |
| FIXTURES |  |  |  |
| Full bath: tub w/ shower over |  | Garden tub | + \$2,100 |
|  |  | Jet tub | + 3,300 |
| or shower stall, lavatory, toilet | + \$ 1,600 | Lavatory, china | + 350 |
| Half bath: lavatory, toilet | + 650 | Toilet, standard | + 300 |
| Bathtub, enameled steel or |  | Kitchen sink: |  |
| fiberglass | + 600 | Stainless steel, double | + 450 |
| add for: |  | Hot water dispenser | + 200 |
| shower w/ fiberglass surround | + 350 | Bar sink, stainless steel | + 300 |
| shower w/ tile surround | + 700 | Laundry tub, single fiberglass | + 350 |
| sliding glass door | + 150 | Water heater | + 400 |
| Stall shower, w/door, fiberglass | + 1,350 |  |  |
| Stall shower, w/door, tile | + 2,050 |  |  |


| Heating - Cooling |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Area Heated/Cooled square feet: | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 4 0 0}$ |
| Electric baseboard, wall units, or <br> ceiling cable | 2.25 | 2.10 | 1.95 | 1.80 | 1.70 | 1.65 | 1.60 | 1.55 | 1.50 |
| Forced air heating |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Forced air heating and cooling | 4.25 | 3.40 | 2.85 | 2.55 | 2.30 | 2.15 | 1.95 | 1.80 | 1.70 |
| Heat pump | 5.30 | 4.25 | 3.55 | 3.20 | 2.90 | 2.70 | 2.45 | 2.25 | 2.10 |
|  | 5.90 | 4.70 | 3.95 | 3.55 | 3.20 | 3.00 | 2.70 | 2.50 | 2.35 |

## Conventional

## Class 4

## Garage

FLOOR AREA — COST PER SQ. FT.

## ATTACHED

Garage, unfinished with interior firewall only. Construction feature comparable to house, slab floor, minimum lighting and outlets.

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 69.05 | 57.31 | 51.44 | 47.92 | 45.57 | 43.89 | 42.63 |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 65.13 | 55.50 | 50.40 | 47.25 | 45.10 | 43.54 | 42.37 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 62.00 | 53.95 | 49.48 | 46.64 | 44.67 | 43.22 | 42.12 |
| $\mathbf{7 5}$ | 59.44 | 52.61 | 48.66 | 46.08 | 44.26 | 42.92 | 41.88 |

SQ.FT.
LIN.FT.
EACH
Finished
$\begin{array}{llr}\text { Low-cost wallboard or equivalent } & + & \$ 2.45 \\ \text { Plaster or textured drywall } & + & 3.45\end{array}$
Plaster or textured drywall $\quad+\quad 3.45$
FLOOR AREA — COST PER SQ. FT.

## DETACHED

Garage, unfinished with construction features comparable to house, slab floor, minimum lighting and outlets.

ADJUSTMENT FACTORS
ATTIC: apply cost to attic area
Storage; pull down stairs, subfloor $+\quad \$ 5.10$
ROOF
Comp. shingle, light weight, arch. + . 10
Fiber-cement composite $+\quad 1.65$
Baked enamel, metal $+\quad 2.10$
Cedar shake, medium weight + . 75
Cedar shingle $+\quad 1.20$
AUTOMATIC DOOR OPENER $+\quad \$ 400.00$

## Conventional

## Class 4

## Carport

Construction features comparable to house, slab floor, open side and end(s)

## FLOOR AREA

ATTACHED
Flat or shed
Same as house

## DETACHED

Flat or shed
Gable or hip

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Flat <br> Same as <br> house | 29.22 | 28.37 | 27.94 | 27.68 | 27.51 | 27.39 | 27.30 |
| Flat <br> Gable or <br> hip | 29.28 | 31.52 | 31.14 | 30.91 | 30.76 | 30.65 | 30.57 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ |  |

## ADJUSTMENT FACTORS

|  |  | SQ.FT. |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| ROOF |  |  |
| Comp. shingle, light weight arch. | + | $\$ .10$ |
| Fiber-cement composite | + | 1.65 |
| Baked enamel, metal | + | 2.10 |
| Cedar shake, medium weight | + | .75 |
| Cedar shingle | + | 1.20 |
| FLOOR |  |  |
| $\quad$ Gravel | - | $\$ 2.50$ |

EXTERIOR WALL
(Per lineal foot of wall)
Curtain wall or storage room wall single wall construction, siding similar to house.

## Conventional

## Class 5

## Class Features

Class 5 represents average quality homes built for speculation or on order by a volume builder. They reflect popular combinations of style, design, and functional utility with a convenient floor plan and are acceptable to a broad portion of the market.

These homes may have exterior ornamentation such as brick veneer, railings, or cornice trim. They have a larger, often multi-storied entry area with some type of outside window area to give a more expansive feeling. Typically, windows are large and numerous, and accent windows are common. Bathroom fixtures are average quality with entry-level designer faucets. Built-in appliances are average-quality and often include separate ovens and cook tops. Interior features may include some average quality hardwood paneling, or painted or stained wainscoting.

Class Illustrations


Class 5
Interior Features


## Conventional

## Class 5 (cont.)

| Item | Base Specifications |
| :--- | :--- |
| Foundation | Crawl space excavation; spread footing; continuous concrete or masonry perimeter wall; inte- <br> rior piers; vent openings; access opening; backfill and grading. |
| Exterior | Stud frame construction; insulation; sheathing and average quality painted siding or equiva- <br> lent construction; average quality exterior doors and windows; may have optional items such <br> as masonry trim, windows boxes, shutters, etc. |
| Wall | Moderate to complex design; wood frame construction; ceiling joists; average quality solid or <br> spread sheathing; light weight architectural composition shingle cover; ceiling insulation; gut- <br> ters and downspouts; moderate attention to roof trim. |
| Roof | Wood frame construction with underpinning, subflooring and underlayment; average quality <br> hardwood flooring and finish or carpet and padding; average quality resilient cover or tile in <br> appropriate areas. |
| Floor | Wood frame construction; average quality textured plaster or drywall with painted surfaces, <br> wallpaper, veneer paneling or wainscoting; similar material for ceiling cover and interior cover <br> of exterior wall; average quality doors, hardware and trim; painted or stained average quality <br> softwood millwork. |
| Interior | Cabinet quantity is proportionate to overall house size; cabinets of average quality plywood |
| Componentswith hardwood veneer, stained or painted, or hardboard with painted finish; average quality <br> laminate or tile countertops and backsplash; wardrobe, linen, and utility closets with shelving; <br> average quality hardware; moderate width stairway of single or double angles with landings, <br> hardwood rail with painted softwood spindles, and average quality carpet or hardwood tread <br> cover. |  |
| Electrical | Entry service; multi-circuit panel; non metallic sheathed cable wiring; adequate number of <br> convenience outlets; average quality light fixtures; range and dryer outlets; may have special <br> appliance and equipment outlets. |
| Plumbing | Rough-in plumbing costs only. |
| Eeating- | None in base specifications. |
| Cooling | Average quality open front entry porch integrated with house design, adequate to cover entry <br> area; concrete or wood steps and floor. |
| Coments |  |

## Conventional

## Class 5 - Cost Factor Tables

One Story Base Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{2 , 0 0 0}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 128.13 | 120.64 | 114.65 | 109.74 | 105.65 | 102.20 | 99.23 | 96.66 | 94.42 | 92.43 | 90.67 | 89.09 |
| 87.67 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 127.30 | 119.98 | 114.11 | 109.30 | 105.28 | 101.88 | 98.96 | 96.43 | 94.21 | 92.25 | 90.50 | 88.94 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 126.49 | 119.34 | 113.59 | 108.87 | 104.92 | 101.57 | 98.69 | 96.19 | 94.00 | 92.06 | 90.34 | 88.80 |
| 87.41 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 125.69 | 118.71 | 113.07 | 108.44 | 104.56 | 101.26 | 98.42 | 95.96 | 93.80 | 91.88 | 90.18 | 88.65 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 124.92 | 118.09 | 112.57 | 108.02 | 104.20 | 100.96 | 98.16 | 95.73 | 93.59 | 91.70 | 90.02 | 88.51 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 124.16 | 117.48 | 112.08 | 107.61 | 103.86 | 100.66 | 97.90 | 95.50 | 93.39 | 91.53 | 89.86 | 88.36 |
| 87.01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 123.43 | 116.89 | 111.59 | 107.20 | 103.51 | 100.37 | 97.65 | 95.28 | 93.20 | 91.35 | 89.70 | 88.22 |
| $\mathbf{7 0}$ | 122.71 | 116.31 | 111.12 | 106.81 | 103.18 | 100.08 | 97.40 | 95.06 | 93.00 | 91.18 | 89.55 | 88.08 |
| 86.76 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 122.00 | 115.75 | 110.65 | 106.42 | 102.84 | 99.79 | 97.15 | 94.84 | 92.81 | 91.01 | 89.39 | 87.94 |
| $\mathbf{9 0}$ | 121.31 | 115.19 | 110.19 | 106.03 | 102.52 | 99.51 | 96.90 | 94.63 | 92.62 | 90.84 | 89.24 | 87.81 |
| 86.51 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


|  | $\mathbf{2 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 0 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 86.39 | 85.22 | 84.15 | 83.18 | 82.28 | 81.45 | 80.68 | 79.97 | 79.30 | 78.68 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 86.27 | 85.11 | 84.05 | 83.08 | 82.19 | 81.37 | 80.61 | 79.90 | 79.24 | 78.62 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 86.15 | 85.00 | 83.95 | 82.99 | 82.11 | 81.29 | 80.53 | 79.83 | 79.17 | 78.56 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 86.03 | 84.89 | 83.85 | 82.90 | 82.02 | 81.21 | 80.46 | 79.76 | 79.11 | 78.50 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 85.91 | 84.78 | 83.75 | 82.81 | 81.94 | 81.13 | 80.39 | 79.69 | 79.05 | 78.45 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 85.79 | 84.68 | 83.66 | 82.72 | 81.85 | 81.06 | 80.32 | 79.63 | 78.99 | 78.39 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 85.67 | 84.57 | 83.56 | 82.63 | 81.77 | 80.98 | 80.25 | 79.56 | 78.92 | 78.33 |
| $\mathbf{7 0}$ | 85.56 | 84.46 | 83.46 | 82.54 | 81.69 | 80.90 | 80.17 | 79.50 | 78.86 | 78.27 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 85.45 | 84.36 | 83.37 | 82.45 | 81.61 | 80.83 | 80.10 | 79.43 | 78.80 | 78.21 |
| $\mathbf{9 0}$ | 85.33 | 84.26 | 83.27 | 82.36 | 81.53 | 80.75 | 80.04 | 79.37 | 78.74 | 78.16 |

Second Floor Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 88.74 | 81.14 | 76.07 | 72.45 | 69.74 | 67.62 | 65.93 | 64.55 | 63.40 | 62.43 | 61.59 | 60.87 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 87.81 | 80.54 | 75.65 | 72.14 | 69.50 | 67.44 | 65.78 | 64.43 | 63.30 | 62.34 | 61.51 | 60.80 |
| 60.17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 86.93 | 79.97 | 75.25 | 71.85 | 69.27 | 67.26 | 65.64 | 64.31 | 63.19 | 62.25 | 61.44 | 60.73 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 60.12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 86.09 | 79.42 | 74.86 | 71.56 | 69.05 | 67.08 | 65.49 | 64.18 | 63.09 | 62.16 | 61.36 | 60.67 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 85.28 | 78.89 | 74.49 | 71.28 | 68.83 | 66.90 | 65.35 | 64.07 | 62.99 | 62.08 | 61.29 | 60.60 |
| 60.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 84.52 | 78.37 | 74.12 | 71.00 | 68.62 | 66.73 | 65.21 | 63.95 | 62.89 | 61.99 | 61.22 | 60.54 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 83.78 | 77.88 | 73.77 | 70.74 | 68.41 | 66.57 | 65.07 | 63.84 | 62.80 | 61.91 | 61.14 | 60.48 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 59.89 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{7 0}$ | 83.08 | 77.40 | 73.42 | 70.48 | 68.21 | 66.40 | 64.94 | 63.72 | 62.70 | 61.83 | 61.07 | 60.41 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 82.41 | 76.94 | 73.09 | 70.22 | 68.01 | 66.24 | 64.81 | 63.61 | 62.61 | 61.75 | 61.00 | 60.35 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 59.78 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{9 0}$ | 81.76 | 76.50 | 72.76 | 69.98 | 67.81 | 66.09 | 64.68 | 63.51 | 62.52 | 61.67 | 60.93 | 60.29 |
| 59.73 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


|  | $\mathbf{1 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 59.67 | 59.18 | 58.73 | 58.33 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 59.62 | 59.13 | 58.69 | 58.29 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 59.57 | 59.08 | 58.65 | 58.26 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 59.52 | 59.04 | 58.61 | 58.22 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 59.47 | 58.99 | 58.57 | 58.18 |


|  | $\mathbf{1 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 0 0}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 59.42 | 58.95 | 58.53 | 58.15 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 59.37 | 58.90 | 58.49 | 58.11 |
| $\mathbf{7 0}$ | 59.32 | 58.86 | 58.45 | 58.07 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 59.27 | 58.82 | 58.41 | 58.04 |
| $\mathbf{9 0}$ | 59.22 | 58.77 | 58.37 | 58.00 |

## Conventional

## Class 5

Cost Factor Tables (cont.)

## Basement Factors <br> (Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,200 | 1,300 | 1,400 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unfinished | 70.39 | 62.64 | 57.47 | 53.78 | 51.01 | 48.86 | 47.13 | 45.72 | 44.55 | 43.56 | 42.70 |
| Low Cost | 86.62 | 78.31 | 72.78 | 68.82 | 65.86 | 63.55 | 61.70 | 60.19 | 58.93 | 57.87 | 56.96 |
| Finished | 103.25 | 94.72 | 89.03 | 84.97 | 81.93 | 79.56 | 77.66 | 76.11 | 74.82 | 73.73 | 72.79 |
|  | 1,500 | 1,600 | 1,700 | 1,800 | 1,900 | 2,000 | 2,100 | 2,200 | 2,300 | 2,400 | 2,500 |
| Unfinished | 41.97 | 41.32 | 40.75 | 40.24 | 39.79 | 39.38 | 39.01 | 38.68 | 38.37 | 38.09 | 37.83 |
| Low Cost | 56.16 | 55.47 | 54.86 | 54.32 | 53.83 | 53.40 | 53.00 | 52.64 | 52.31 | 52.01 | 51.73 |
| Finished | 71.98 | 71.27 | 70.64 | 70.08 | 69.59 | 69.14 | 68.73 | 68.36 | 68.02 | 67.72 | 67.43 |

Attic Factors
(Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

| $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Unfinished | 72.47 | 54.79 | 45.95 | 40.64 | 37.10 | 34.58 | 32.68 | 31.21 | 30.03 | 29.07 | 28.26 |
| Low Cost | 87.47 | 69.34 | 60.27 | 54.83 | 51.20 | 48.61 | 46.67 | 45.16 | 43.95 | 42.96 | 42.14 |
| Finished | 102.18 | 84.14 | 75.12 | 69.71 | 66.10 | 63.52 | 61.59 | 60.09 | 58.88 | 57.90 | 57.08 |

# Conventional <br> <br> Class 5 (cont.) <br> <br> Class 5 (cont.) <br> Adjustment Factors 

|  | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Exterior Wall } \\ \text { LIN.FT. }\end{array}$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BRICK VENEER, full 8-foot wall |  |  |
| $\$ 104.35$ |  |  |$]$


| Interior Components |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EACH |  |  |  | EACH |
| APPLIANCES |  |  | STOVES AND FIREPLACES (cont.) |  |
| Basic set: drop-in range, hood-fan, |  |  | Fireplaces |  |
| dishwasher, garbage disposer | + | \$ 2,220 | Direct vent, gas fired; |  |
| Range, drop-in, self clean | + | 900 | fascia surround, non-brick | + \$ 2,600 |
| Oven, single, self clean | + | 870 | Interior masonry, |  |
| Oven, double, self clean | + | 1,800 | ceiling high face brick, |  |
| Cooktop | + | 550 | raised hearth |  |
| w/built-in exhaust and grill | + | 790 | single | + 4,140 |
| Microwave oven, built-in | + | 520 | see-through | + 5,600 |
| Hood-fan | + | 410 | backed | + 7,280 |
| Dishwasher | + | 720 | stacked | + 7,900 |
| Garbage disposer | + | 190 | Prefab. metal box and flue, gas log, ceiling high face brick face | + 3,580 |
| STOVES AND FIREPLACES |  |  | Additional features: |  |
| Stoves |  |  | Outside brick chimney; |  |
| Wood stove w/ flue | + | 3,160 | one story | + 840 |
| Pellet stove w/flue | + | 4,510 | two story | + 1,120 |
| Gas stove w/ flue | + | 2,830 |  |  |
| Floor and wall heat shield |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SQ. FT. } \\ & \$ 11.80 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |

## Conventional

## Class 5 (cont.)

 Adjustment Factors| Plumbing |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EACH EACH |  |  |  |  |  |
| FIXTURES |  |  | Garden tub | + | \$ 2,500 |
| Full bath: tub w/ shower over or |  |  | Jet tub | + | 3,900 |
| shower stall, lavatory, toilet | + | \$ 2,350 | Lavatory, china | + | 500 |
| Half bath: lavatory, toilet | + | 950 | Toilet, standard | + | 450 |
| Bathtub, enameled steel or |  |  | Kitchen sink: |  |  |
| fiberglass | + | 900 | Enameled steel, double | + | 600 |
| add for: |  |  | Bar sink, stainless steel | + | 450 |
| shower w/ fiberglass surround + |  | 500 | Hot water dispenser | + | 250 |
| shower w/ tile surround | + | 900 | Laundry tub, single fiberglass | + | 550 |
| sliding glass door | + | 250 | Water heater | + | 450 |
| Stall shower, w/door, fiberglass | + | 1,600 |  |  |  |
| Stall shower, w/door, tile | + | 2,600 |  |  |  |


| Heating - Cooling |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Area Heated/Cooled SQ. FT.: | 1,000 | 1,200 | 1,400 | 1,600 | 1,800 | 2,000 | 2,200 | 2,400 | 2,600 |
| Electric baseboard, wall units, or ceiling cable | 2.15 | 2.00 | 1.90 | 1.80 | 1.75 | 1.70 | 1.65 | 1.60 | 1.55 |
| Forced air heating | 3.65 | 3.05 | 2.75 | 2.50 | 2.30 | 2.10 | 1.95 | 1.90 | 1.80 |
| Forced air heating and cooling | 4.55 | 3.85 | 3.40 | 3.10 | 2.90 | 2.60 | 2.50 | 2.35 | 2.20 |
| Heat pump | 5.05 | 4.25 | 3.80 | 3.45 | 3.20 | 2.90 | 2.75 | 2.60 | 2.45 |
| Area Heated/Cooled SQ. FT.: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 2,800 |  | 3,000 |  |  |  | 3,200 |
| Electric baseboard, wall units, or ceiling cable |  |  | 1.50 |  | 1.45 |  |  |  | 1.40 |
| Forced air heating |  |  | 1.70 |  |  | 1.60 |  |  | 1.50 |
| Forced air heating and cooling |  |  | 2.05 |  |  | 2.00 |  |  | 1.90 |
| Heat pump |  |  | 2.30 |  |  | 2.20 |  |  | 2.10 |

## Conventional

## Class 5

## Garage

FLOOR AREA — COST PER SQ. FT.

## ATTACHED

Garage unfinished with interior firewall only. Construction feature comparable to house, slab floor, minimum lighting and outlets.

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 99.20 | 79.38 | 69.48 | 63.53 | 59.57 | 56.74 | 54.61 |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 92.59 | 76.33 | 67.73 | 62.40 | 58.77 | 56.15 | 54.16 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 87.31 | 73.72 | 66.17 | 61.37 | 58.04 | 55.60 | 53.74 |
| $\mathbf{7 5}$ | 82.99 | 71.46 | 64.78 | 60.43 | 57.36 | 55.09 | 53.34 |

SQ.FT.
LIN.FT.
EACH
Finished
Low-cost wallboard or equivalent
$+\quad \$ 2.50$
$+\quad 3.80$

Plaster or textured drywall
$+\quad 3.80$
FLOOR AREA — COST PER SQ. FT.

## DETACHED

Garage unfinished with construction features comparable to house, slab floor, minimum lighting and outlets.

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 102.37 | 83.81 | 74.53 | 68.97 | 65.26 | 62.60 | 60.62 |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 96.18 | 80.96 | 72.90 | 67.91 | 64.51 | 62.06 | 60.19 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 91.23 | 78.51 | 71.44 | 66.94 | 63.83 | 61.54 | 59.80 |
| $\mathbf{7 5}$ | 87.18 | 76.39 | 70.14 | 66.06 | 63.19 | 61.07 | 59.42 |

SQ.FT.
LIN. FT.
EACH
Finished

| Low-cost wallboard or equivalent | + | $\$ 2.50$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Plaster or textured drywall | + | 3.80 |

ADJUSTMENT FACTORS
$\left.\begin{array}{llllll} & & \text { SQ.FT. } & \text { LIN.FT. } & \text { EACH } \\ \begin{array}{llll}\text { EXTERIOR WALL } \\ \text { Brick veneer; full 8-foot wall }\end{array} & & & \$ 65.85\end{array}\right)$

## Conventional

## Class 5

## Carport

Construction features comparable to house, slab floor, open side and end(s)

## FLOOR AREA

## ATTACHED

Flat or shed
Same as house

## DETACHED

Flat or shed
Gable or hip

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Flat <br> Same as <br> house | 34.49 | 33.45 | 32.93 | 32.62 | 32.41 | 32.26 | 32.15 |
|  |  | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ |
| Flat <br> Same as <br> house | 34.71 | 33.69 | 33.18 | 32.87 | 32.66 | 32.52 | 32.41 |

## ADJUSTMENT FACTORS

|  |  | SQ.FT. |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| ROOF |  |  |
| Comp. shingle, medium weight, 3 tab | - | $\$ .10$ |
| Comp. shingle, medium weight, arch. | + | .15 |
| Comp. shingle, heavy weight, arch. | + | .30 |
| Fiber-cement composite | + | 1.55 |
| Baked enamel, metal | + | 2.00 |
| Cedar shingle | + | 1.10 |
| Cedar shake, medium weight | + | .65 |
| Concrete tile | + | 2.50 |

FLOOR
Gravel

EXTERIOR WALL (Per lineal foot of wall)
Curtain wall, screen wall, or storage room wall materials similar to house.

## Conventional

## Class 6

## Class Features

Class 6 homes emphasize a convenient floor plan and overall attention to detail. These are attractive homes with a balance of period or classic architectural style and design, which is often expressed in irregular exterior shape and roof design.

Workmanship and materials are good quality. The exterior has ample ornamentation, such as good quality brick veneer or similar styling features. Windows are generally wood clad or good quality vinyl. Entry areas are ample in size and height, with a good quality hardwood or tile floor cover. Baths feature good quality fixtures that may include designer characteristics. Appliances often include good quality built-in items such as double ovens, microwave, downdraft cook top, and trash compactor. Millwork and trim is good quality painted or stained hardwood, or comparable materials. Interior wall finishes are good quality.


Class Illustrations


Class 6

## Interior Features



## Conventional

## Class 6 (cont.)

Item Base Specifications

Foundation Crawl space excavation; spread footing; continuous concrete perimeter wall; interior piers; vent openings; access opening; backfill and grading.
$\left.\begin{array}{ll}\text { Exterior } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Stud frame construction; insulation; sheathing and good quality painted siding or equivalent } \\ \text { construction; good quality exterior doors and windows; optional items such as decorative } \\ \text { brick or stone trim, window boxes, shutters, etc. }\end{array} \\ \text { Roof } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Design matches house style; wood frame construction; ceiling joists; good quality solid or } \\ \text { spread sheathing; concrete tile cover; ceiling insulation; gutters and downspouts; added } \\ \text { attention to roof trim. }\end{array} \\ \text { Floor } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Wood frame construction with underpinning, subflooring, and underlayment; good qual- } \\ \text { ity hardwood flooring and finish or carpet and padding; good quality hardwood flooring or } \\ \text { tile in kitchen; good quality resilient cover or tile in baths and utility; may have some special } \\ \text { design features such as sunken living room, etc. }\end{array} \\ \text { Partitions } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Wood frame construction; good quality textured plaster or drywall with painted surfaces, } \\ \text { wallpaper, veneer paneling or wainscoting; similar material for ceiling cover and interior }\end{array} \\ \text { cover of exterior wall; good quality doors, hardware and trim; good quality millwork. }\end{array}\right\}$

Plumbing Rough-in plumbing costs only.
Heating- None in base specifications.
Cooling

Exterior Good quality open front and rear entry porches conforming to house style and design, and Components adequate to cover entry area; concrete, wood, or native stone steps and floor.

# Conventional <br> Class 6 <br> Cost Factor Tables 

One Story Base Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | 900 | 1,000 | 100 | 1,20 | 1,30 | 1,400 | 1,50 | 1,600 | 1,700 | 1,800 | 1,900 | 2,000 | 2,10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 214 | 203. | 193 | 185.4 | 178. | 172 | 167 | 162 | 158.27 | 15 | 151 |  |
| 10 | 227.29 | 213.47 | 202.14 | 192.68 | 184.6 | 177.79 | 171.82 | 166.6 | 161.9 | 157.88 | 154.21 | 150. |  |
| 20 | 225.77 | 212.24 | 201.12 | 191.82 | 183.9 | 177.16 | 171.27 | 166. | 161.5 | 157.50 | 153.86 | 150 | 147.62 |
| 30 | 29 | 211.03 | 200.11 | 190.97 | 183.21 | 176.53 | 170.72 | 165.6 | 161.1 | 157.11 | 153.5 | 150. | 14 |
| 40 | 22.84 | 209.84 | 199.13 | 190.14 | 182.50 | 175.91 | 170.19 | 165.16 | 160.70 | 156.74 | 153.18 | 149.9 | 14. |
| 50 | 221.41 | 208.68 | 198.16 | 189.32 | 181.79 | 175.30 | 169.65 | 164.69 | 160.29 | 156.36 | 152.84 | 149.66 | 146 |
| 60 | . 02 | 207.54 | 197.21 | 188.52 | 181.10 | 174.70 | 169.13 | 164.22 | 159.87 | 155.99 | 152.51 | 149.36 | 146 |
| 70 | 218.66 | 206.42 | 196.27 | 187.72 | 180.42 | 174.11 | 168.61 | 163.76 | 159.47 | 155.63 | 152.18 | 149.07 | 146.2 |
| 80 | 217.32 | 205.32 | 195.35 | 186.94 | 179.75 | 173.53 | 168.10 | 163.31 | 159.06 | 155.27 | 151.86 | 148.77 | 15 |
| 90 | 216.01 | 204.24 | 194.45 | 186.17 | 179.09 | 172.95 | 167.59 | 162.8 | 158.6 | 154.91 | 151.53 | 148.48 |  |


|  | $\mathbf{2 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 4 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 145.44 | 142.93 | 140.63 | 138.51 | 136.56 | 134.75 | 133.07 | 131.50 | 130.04 | 128.68 | 127.40 | 126.19 | 125.06 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 145.18 | 142.69 | 10.41 | 138.31 | 136.37 | 134.57 | 132.91 | 131.35 | 129.90 | 128.54 | 127.27 | 126.08 | 124.95 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 144.92 | 142.45 | 140.19 | 138.11 | 136.18 | 134.40 | 132.75 | 131.20 | 129.76 | 128.41 | 127.15 | 125.96 | 124.84 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 144.66 | 142.22 | 139.97 | 137.91 | 136.0 | 134.23 | 132.59 | 131.05 | 129.62 | 128.28 | 127.03 | 125.85 | 124.73 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 144.41 | 141.99 | 139.76 | 137.71 | 135.82 | 134.06 | 132.43 | 130.91 | 129.49 | 128.15 | 126.91 | 125.73 | 124.63 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 144.16 | 141.75 | 139.55 | 137.51 | 135.63 | 133.89 | 132.27 | 130.76 | 129.35 | 128.03 | 126.79 | 125.62 | 124.52 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 143.91 | 141.53 | 139.34 | 137.32 | 135.45 | 133.72 | 132.12 | 130.61 | 129.21 | 127.90 | 126.67 | 125.51 | 124.41 |
| $\mathbf{7 0}$ | 143.66 | 141.30 | 139.13 | 137.13 | 135.28 | 133.56 | 131.96 | 130.47 | 129.08 | 127.77 | 126.55 | 125.39 | 124.31 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 143.41 | 141.07 | 138.92 | 136.94 | 135.10 | 133.39 | 131.81 | 130.33 | 128.94 | 127.65 | 126.43 | 125.28 | 124.20 |
| $\mathbf{9 0}$ | 143.17 | 140.85 | 138.71 | 136.75 | 134.92 | 133.23 | 131.65 | 130.18 | 128.81 | 127.52 | 126.31 | 125.17 | 124.10 |

## Second Floor Factors

(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | 800 | 900 | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,200 | 1,300 | 1,400 | 1,500 | 1,600 | 1,700 | 1,800 | 1,900 | 2,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 103.92 | 100.10 | 97.05 | 94.55 | 92.46 | 90.70 | 89.19 | 87.88 | 86.74 | 85.73 | 84.83 | 84.03 | 83.30 |
| 10 | 103.49 | 99.76 | 96.77 | 94.32 | 92.27 | 90.54 | 89.05 | 87.76 | 86.63 | 85.63 | 84.75 | 83.95 | 83.23 |
| 20 | 103.08 | 99.44 | 96.51 | 94.10 | 92.09 | 90.38 | 88.92 | 87.64 | 86.53 | 85.54 | 84.66 | 83.88 | 83.17 |
| 30 | 102.67 | 99.11 | 96.24 | 93.88 | 91.91 | 90.23 | 88.78 | 87.52 | 86.42 | 85.45 | 84.58 | 83.80 | 83.10 |
| 40 | 102.28 | 98.80 | 95.99 | 93.67 | 91.73 | 90.07 | 88.65 | 87.41 | 86.32 | 85.36 | 84.50 | 83.73 | 83.03 |
| 50 | 101.90 | 98.49 | 95.74 | 93.46 | 91.55 | 89.92 | 88.52 | 87.29 | 86.22 | 85.27 | 84.42 | 83.65 | 82.97 |
| 60 | 101.52 | 98.19 | 95.49 | 93.25 | 91.37 | 89.77 | 88.39 | 87.18 | 86.12 | 85.18 | 84.34 | 83.58 | 82.90 |
| 70 | 101.15 | 97.90 | 95.25 | 93.05 | 91.20 | 89.62 | 88.26 | 87.07 | 86.02 | 85.09 | 84.26 | 83.51 | 82.84 |
| 80 | 100.79 | 97.61 | 95.01 | 92.85 | 91.03 | 89.48 | 88.13 | 86.96 | 85.92 | 85.00 | 84.18 | 83.44 | 82.77 |
| 90 | 100.44 | 97.32 | 94.78 | 92.66 | 90.87 | 89.33 | 88.01 | 86.85 | 85.82 | 84.91 | 84.10 | 83.37 | 82.71 |
| 2,100 |  | 2,200 | 2,300 | 2,400 | 2,500 | 2,600 | 2,700 | 2,800 | 2,900 | 3,000 | 3,100 | 3,200 | 3,300 |
| 0 | 82.65 | 82.05 | 81.51 | 81.01 | 80.55 | 80.13 | 79.74 | 79.38 | 79.04 | 78.72 | 78.43 | 78.15 | 77.89 |
| 10 | 82.59 | 82.00 | 81.46 | 80.96 | 80.51 | 80.09 | 79.70 | 79.34 | 79.01 | 78.69 | 78.40 | 78.12 | 77.86 |
| 20 | 82.52 | 81.94 | 81.41 | 80.92 | 80.47 | 80.05 | 79.66 | 79.31 | 78.97 | 78.66 | 78.37 | 78.10 | 77.84 |
| 30 | 82.46 | 81.89 | 81.36 | 80.87 | 80.42 | 80.01 | 79.63 | 79.27 | 78.94 | 78.63 | 78.34 | 78.07 | 77.81 |
| 40 | 82.40 | 81.83 | 81.31 | 80.82 | 80.38 | 79.97 | 79.59 | 79.24 | 78.91 | 78.60 | 78.31 | 78.04 | 77.79 |
| 50 | 82.34 | 81.78 | 81.26 | 80.78 | 80.34 | 79.93 | 79.55 | 79.20 | 78.88 | 78.57 | 78.29 | 78.02 | 77.76 |
| 60 | 82.28 | 81.72 | 81.21 | 80.73 | 80.30 | 79.89 | 79.52 | 79.17 | 78.85 | 78.54 | 78.26 | 77.99 | 77.74 |
| 70 | 82.23 | 81.67 | 81.16 | 80.69 | 80.25 | 79.85 | 79.48 | 79.14 | 78.81 | 78.51 | 78.23 | 77.97 | 77.72 |
| 80 | 82.17 | 81.61 | 81.11 | 80.64 | 80.21 | 79.82 | 79.45 | 79.10 | 78.78 | 78.48 | 78.20 | 77.94 | 77.69 |
| 90 | 82.11 | 81.56 | 81.06 | 80.60 | 80.17 | 79.78 | 79.41 | 79.07 | 78.75 | 78.45 | 78.18 | 77.91 | 77.67 |

## Conventional

## Class 6

Cost Factor Tables (cont.)

Basement Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Unfinished | 91.89 | 81.22 | 74.11 | 69.03 | 65.22 | 62.25 | 59.88 | 57.94 | 56.33 | 54.96 | 53.79 |
| Low Cost | 112.28 | 100.96 | 93.41 | 88.02 | 83.97 | 80.83 | 78.31 | 76.25 | 74.54 | 73.09 | 71.84 |
| Finished | 135.04 | 123.83 | 116.35 | 111.01 | 107.00 | 103.89 | 101.39 | 99.35 | 97.65 | 96.22 | 94.98 |
|  | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 5 0 0}$ |
| Unfinished | 52.77 | 51.88 | 51.10 | 50.40 | 49.78 | 49.22 | 48.71 | 48.25 | 47.83 | 47.44 | 47.08 |
| Low Cost | 70.77 | 69.82 | 68.99 | 68.25 | 67.59 | 66.99 | 66.45 | 65.96 | 65.51 | 65.10 | 64.73 |
| Finished | 93.92 | 92.98 | 92.16 | 91.42 | 90.77 | 90.18 | 89.64 | 89.16 | 88.71 | 88.31 | 87.93 |

Attic Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Unfinished | 130.66 | 95.30 | 77.62 | 67.01 | 59.93 | 54.88 | 51.09 | 48.15 | 45.79 | 43.86 | 42.25 |
| Low Cost | 151.42 | 114.76 | 96.43 | 85.44 | 78.11 | 72.87 | 68.94 | 65.89 | 63.44 | 61.44 | 59.78 |
| Finished | 170.36 | 134.69 | 116.85 | 106.15 | 99.01 | 93.92 | 90.10 | 87.12 | 84.74 | 82.80 | 81.18 |

# Conventional <br> Class 6 (cont.) <br> Adjustment Factors 

| Exterior Wall |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LIN. FT. |  |  |  |  |  |
| BRICK VENEER, full 8 -foot wall |  | + |  |  |  |
| Roof |  |  |  |  |  |
| Apply costs to ground floor area |  | SQ. FT. | SQ.FT. |  |  |
| Comp. shingle, heavy weight arch. | - | \$ 2.20 | Cedar shake, heavy weight | - | \$1.40 |
| Fiber-cement composite | - | . 95 | Cedar shingle |  | 1.40 |
| Baked enamel, metal | - | . 50 | Clay tile | + | 5.75 |


|  | Interior Components |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- |
|  | EACH |  | STOVES AND FIREPLACES (cont.) |

# Conventional 

## Class 6 (cont.)

 Adjustment Factors| Plumbing |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EACH EACH |  |  |  |  |  |
| FIXTURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full bath: tub w/ shower over or |  |  | Garden tub, designer | + | \$ 3,100 |
| shower stall, lavatory, toilet | + | \$ 5,300 | Jet tub | + | 4,900 |
| Half bath: lavatory, toilet | + | 2,300 | Lavatory, designer | + | 1,500 |
| Bathtub, enameled steel or |  |  | Toilet, designer | + | 800 |
| fiberglass | + | 1,500 | Bidet | + | 900 |
| add for: |  |  | Kitchen sink: |  |  |
| shower w/ fiberglass surround + |  | 900 | Enameled steel, double | + | 1,200 |
| shower w/tile surround + | + | 1,500 | Hot water dispenser | + | 350 |
| sliding glass door | + | 400 | Bar sink, stainless steel | + | 700 |
| Stall shower, w/door, fiberglass | + | 2,100 | Laundry tub, single fiberglass | + | 1,100 |
| Stall shower, w/ door, tile | + | 3,600 | Water heater | + | 500 |

## Heating - Cooling

| Area Heated/Cooled SQ.FT.: | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 1 0 0}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Hot water baseboard | 4.50 | 4.00 | 3.65 | 3.35 | 3.10 | 2.95 | 2.85 | 2.75 | 2.70 |
| Electric ceiling cable | 1.95 | 1.85 | 1.80 | 1.75 | 1.70 | 1.65 | 1.60 | 1.55 | 1.50 |
| Forced air heating | 2.75 | 2.45 | 2.30 | 2.10 | 2.05 | 1.95 | 1.80 | 1.70 | 1.60 |
| Forced air heating and cooling | 3.40 | 3.05 | 2.80 | 2.55 | 2.40 | 2.25 | 2.15 | 2.10 | 2.05 |
| Heat pump | 3.80 | 3.40 | 3.10 | 2.85 | 2.65 | 2.50 | 2.40 | 2.35 | 2.30 |


| Area Heated/Cooled SQ. FT.: | $\mathbf{3 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 5 0 0}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Hot water baseboard | 2.65 | 2.60 | 2.55 | 2.45 | 2.40 | 2.35 | 2.35 |
| Electric ceiling cable | 1.45 | 1.45 | 1.40 | 1.40 | 1.40 | 1.35 | 1.35 |
| Forced air heating | 1.55 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.45 | 1.45 | 1.45 |
| Forced air heating and cooling | 2.05 | 2.00 | 1.95 | 1.90 | 1.85 | 1.80 | 1.80 |
| Heat pump | 2.25 | 2.20 | 2.15 | 2.10 | 2.05 | 2.00 | 2.00 |

## Conventional

## Class 6

## Garage

FLOOR AREA - COST PER SQ. FT.

## ATTACHED

Garage unfinished with interior firewall only. Construction features comparable to house, slab floor,minimum lighting and outlets.

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 136.63 | 108.81 | 94.91 | 86.56 | 81.00 | 77.02 | 74.04 |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 127.36 | 104.53 | 92.45 | 84.97 | 79.88 | 76.20 | 73.41 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 119.94 | 100.87 | 90.27 | 83.53 | 78.86 | 75.43 | 72.82 |
| $\mathbf{7 5}$ | 113.87 | 97.69 | 88.32 | 82.21 | 77.91 | 74.72 | 72.25 |

SQ. FT.
LIN. FT.
EACH

Finished
Low-cost wallboard or equivalent
$+\quad \$ 2.55$
Plaster or textured drywall
$+\quad 5.40$
FLOOR AREA - COST PER SQ. FT.

## DETACHED

Garage unfinished with construction features comparable to house, slab floor, minimum lighting and outlets.

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 139.20 | 113.77 | 101.05 | 93.42 | 88.33 | 84.70 | 81.98 |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 130.72 | 109.85 | 98.81 | 91.97 | 87.32 | 83.95 | 81.40 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 123.94 | 106.50 | 96.81 | 90.65 | 86.38 | 83.25 | 80.85 |
| $\mathbf{7 5}$ | 118.39 | 103.59 | 95.03 | 89.44 | 85.51 | 82.59 | 80.34 |

SQ.FT.
LIN.FT.
EACH
Finished
Low-cost wallboard or equivalent
$+\quad \$ 2.55$
Plaster or textured drywall
$+\quad 5.40$

## ADJUSTMENT FACTORS

| EXTERIOR WALL SQ.FT. LIN.FT. EACH |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Brick veneer; full 8 foot wall |  |  | \$ 56.25 |  |
| ATTIC; apply cost to attic area |  |  |  |  |
| Storage; pull down stairs, sub floor | + | \$ 5.10 |  |  |
| ROOF |  |  |  |  |
| Comp. shingle, heavy weight architectural | - | \$ 2.20 |  |  |
| Fiber-cement composite | - | . 95 |  |  |
| Baked enamel, metal | - | . 50 |  |  |
| Cedar shake, heavy weight | - | 1.40 |  |  |
| Cedar shingle | - | 1.40 |  |  |
| Clay tile | + | 5.75 |  |  |
| AUTOMATIC DOOR OPENER | + |  |  | \$ 500.00 |
|  |  | 58 |  | 3-419 (Re |

## Conventional

## Class 6

## Carport

Construction features comparable to house, slab floor, open side and end(s)

## FLOOR AREA

ATTACHED
Flat or shed
Same as house

## DETACHED

Flat or shed
Gable or hip

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Flat <br> Same as <br> house | 40.86 | 39.44 | 38.72 | 38.28 | 37.99 | 37.79 | 37.63 | | Flat |
| ---: |
| Same as <br> house |

## ADJUSTMENT FACTORS

| ROOF |  | SQ.FT. |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Comp. shingle, heavy weight architectural. | - | $\$ 2.20$ |
| Fiber-cement composite | - | .95 |
| Baked enamel, metal | - | .50 |
| Cedar shake, heavy weight | - | 1.40 |
| Cedar shingle | - | 1.40 |
| Clay tile | + | 5.75 |

EXTERIOR WALL Per lineal ft. of wall
Curtain wall, screen wall, or storage room wall materials similar to house.
\$ 113.38

## Conventional

Class 7

## Class Features

Class 7 homes are custom built, usually designed by professional home planners, and built by specialty contractors, possibly under architectural supervision. Special effort is made to include good style and design features in the exterior wall, roof, and interior construction detail. Care is taken to ensure convenient floor plans, window placement, built-ins and adaptation of the house to the site.

All materials and labor are high quality. The front of the house usually has a large amount of high quality brick veneer or other comparable materials with similar styling features and ornamentation. Windows are usually wood constructed to integrate with the design of the house. The entry area is large with a raised ceiling and hardwood, tile, or marble floors. Three formal rooms off the entry are common and special interior detail may include ample built-ins, solid core raised panel doors, and high quality designer plumbing fixtures in the kitchen and baths.

Class Illustrations


## Class 7

## Interior Features



## Conventional

## Class 7 (cont.)

$\left.\begin{array}{ll}\text { Item } & \text { Base Specifications } \\ \text { Foundation } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Crawl space excavation; special footings and walls of reinforced concrete for site adaptation; } \\ \text { vent openings; interior piers; access openings; backfill and grading. }\end{array} \\ \text { Exterior } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Stud frame construction; insulation; sheathing and high quality painted siding or equivalent } \\ \text { construction; high quality exterior doors and windows; optional items such as decorative } \\ \text { brick or stone trim, window boxes, shutters, etc. }\end{array} \\ \text { Wall } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Design in keeping with style of building; wood frame construction; ceiling joists; high qual- } \\ \text { ity spread sheathing; concrete tile cover; ceiling insulation; gutters and downspouts; special } \\ \text { attention to roof trim. }\end{array} \\ \text { Roof } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Wood frame construction with underpinning, subflooring, and underlayment; high qual- } \\ \text { ity hardwood flooring and finish or carpet and padding; marble or tile accented entry; high } \\ \text { quality hardwood flooring or tile in kitchen; high quality resilient cover or tile in baths and } \\ \text { utility; will have some special design features such as sunken or elevated rooms, etc. }\end{array} \\ \text { Floor } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Wood frame construction; high quality textured plaster or drywall with painted surfaces, } \\ \text { decorative wallpaper, hardwood paneling or wainscoting; similar material for ceiling cover } \\ \text { and interior cover oxterior wall; high quality doors with ornate hardware and trim; special } \\ \text { hardwood millwork; may have custom crown molding. }\end{array} \\ \text { Interior } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Cabinet quantity proportionate to house size; cabinets of high quality painted or stained solid }\end{array} \\ \text { Components } & \begin{array}{l}\text { hardwood stock, or hardboard with painted finish, both with decorative trim; high quality } \\ \text { tile, granite, or polymerized acrylic countertops and backsplash; built-in cabinetry in den or }\end{array} \\ \text { family room; make-up vanity and wall cabinets in master suite; wardrobe, linen, and util- } \\ \text { ity closets with ample shelving; ornate hardware; may have other special built-in features; } \\ \text { wide stairway of customized, complex, or curving design with heavy hardwood railing and } \\ \text { spindles; high quality carpet or hardwood tread cover. }\end{array}\right]$

# Conventional 

# Class 7 Cost Factor Tables 

One Story Base Factors<br>(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | 1,300 | 1,400 | 1,500 | 1,600 | 1,700 | 1,800 | 1,900 | 2,000 | 2,100 | 2,200 | 2,300 | 2,400 | 2,500 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 334.55 | 320.51 | 308.34 | 297.69 | 288.29 | 279.94 | 272.46 | 265.74 | 259.6 | 254.12 | 249.07 | 244.44 | 240 |
| 10 | 333.05 | 319.21 | 307.21 | 296.70 | 287.41 | 279.15 | 271.76 | 265.10 | 259.08 | 253.59 | 248.59 | 244.00 | 239.77 |
| 20 | 331.57 | 317.94 | 306.10 | 295.72 | 286.54 | 278.38 | 271.06 | 264.47 | 258.50 | 253.07 | 248.11 | 243.56 | 239.37 |
| 30 | 330.12 | 316.68 | 305.00 | 294.75 | 285.68 | 277.61 | 270.37 | 263.85 | 257.94 | 252.56 | 247.64 | 243.12 | 238.97 |
| 40 | 328.68 | 315.44 | 303.91 | 293.79 | 284.83 | 276.85 | 269.69 | 263.23 | 257.38 | 252.05 | 247.17 | 242.69 | 238.57 |
| 50 | 327.27 | 314.21 | 302.84 | 292.85 | 283.99 | 276.10 | 269.01 | 262.62 | 256.82 | 251.54 | 246.70 | 242.26 | 238.17 |
| 60 | 325.88 | 313.01 | 301.78 | 291.91 | 283.17 | 275.36 | 268.35 | 262.02 | 256.27 | 251.04 | 246.24 | 241.84 | 237.78 |
| 70 | 324.51 | 311.81 | 300.74 | 290.99 | 282.34 | 274.62 | 267.68 | 261.42 | 255.73 | 250.54 | 245.79 | 241.42 | 237.39 |
| 80 | 323.15 | 310.64 | 299.71 | 290.08 | 281.53 | 273.90 | 267.03 | 260.82 | 255.19 | 250.04 | 245.33 | 241.00 | 237.01 |
| 90 | 321.82 | 309.48 | 298.69 | 289.18 | 280.73 | 273.18 | 266.38 | 260.23 | 254.65 | 249.55 | 244.88 | 240.59 | 236.63 |
|  | 2,600 | 2,700 | 2,800 | 2,900 | 3,000 | 3,100 | 3,200 | 3,300 | 3,400 | 3,500 | 3,600 | 3,700 | 3,800 |
| 0 | 236.25 | 232.61 | 229.22 | 226.08 | 223.14 | 220.39 | 217.81 | 215.39 | 213.12 | 210.97 | 208.94 | 207.02 | 205.20 |
| 10 | 235.87 | 232.26 | 228.90 | 225.77 | 222.86 | 220.13 | 217.56 | 215.16 | 212.89 | 210.76 | 208.74 | 206.83 | 205.03 |
| 20 | 235.50 | 231.91 | 228.58 | 225.47 | 222.57 | 219.86 | 217.32 | 214.93 | 212.68 | 210.55 | 208.55 | 206.65 | 204.85 |
| 30 | 235.12 | 231.56 | 228.26 | 225.17 | 222.30 | 219.60 | 217.07 | 214.70 | 212.46 | 210.35 | 208.35 | 206.46 | 204.68 |
| 40 | 234.76 | 231.22 | 227.94 | 224.88 | 222.02 | 219.34 | 216.83 | 214.47 | 212.24 | 210.14 | 208.16 | 206.28 | 204.50 |
| 50 | 234.39 | 230.88 | 227.62 | 224.58 | 221.74 | 219.08 | 216.58 | 214.24 | 212.03 | 209.94 | 207.97 | 206.10 | 204.33 |
| 60 | 234.03 | 230.55 | 227.31 | 224.29 | 221.47 | 218.82 | 216.34 | 214.01 | 211.81 | 209.74 | 207.77 | 205.92 | 204.16 |
| 70 | 233.67 | 230.21 | 227.00 | 224.00 | 221.20 | 218.57 | 216.10 | 213.78 | 211.60 | 209.54 | 207.58 | 205.74 | 203.99 |
| 80 | 233.31 | 229.88 | 226.69 | 223.71 | 220.93 | 218.32 | 215.87 | 213.56 | 211.39 | 209.34 | 207.40 | 205.56 | 203.82 |
| 90 | 232.96 | 229.55 | 226.38 | 223.42 | 220.66 | 218.06 | 215.63 | 213.34 | 211.18 | 209.14 | 207.21 | 205.38 | 203. |

Second Floor Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,200 | 1,300 | 1,400 | 1,500 | 1,600 | 1,700 | 1,800 | 1,900 | 2,000 | 2,100 | 2,200 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 157.10 | 151.80 | 147.37 | 143.63 | 140.42 | 137.64 | 135.21 | 133.06 | 131.16 | 129.45 | 127.91 | 126.52 | 125.26 |
| 10 | 156.53 | 151.32 | 146.97 | 143.29 | 140.13 | 137.38 | 134.98 | 132.86 | 130.98 | 129.29 | 127.77 | 126.39 | 125.14 |
| 20 | 155.96 | 150.85 | 146.58 | 142.95 | 139.84 | 137.13 | 134.76 | 132.66 | 130.80 | 129.13 | 127.62 | 126.26 | 125.02 |
| 30 | 155.40 | 150.39 | 146.19 | 142.62 | 139.55 | 136.88 | 134.54 | 132.47 | 130.62 | 128.97 | 127.48 | 126.13 | 124.90 |
| 40 | 154.86 | 149.93 | 145.80 | 142.29 | 139.26 | 136.63 | 134.32 | 132.27 | 130.45 | 128.81 | 127.34 | 126.00 | 124.78 |
| 50 | 154.32 | 149.49 | 145.43 | 141.97 | 138.98 | 136.39 | 134.10 | 132.08 | 130.28 | 128.66 | 127.20 | 125.88 | 124.67 |
| 60 | 153.80 | 149.05 | 145.06 | 141.65 | 138.71 | 136.15 | 133.89 | 131.89 | 130.11 | 128.51 | 127.06 | 125.75 | 124.55 |
| 70 | 153.28 | 148.62 | 144.69 | 141.34 | 138.44 | 135.91 | 133.68 | 131.71 | 129.94 | 128.36 | 126.92 | 125.63 | 124.44 |
| 80 | 152.78 | 148.20 | 144.33 | 141.03 | 138.17 | 135.67 | 133.47 | 131.52 | 129.78 | 128.21 | 126.79 | 125.50 | 124.33 |
| 90 | 152.28 | 147.78 | 143.98 | 140.72 | 137.90 | 135.44 | 133.27 | 131.34 | 129.61 | 128.06 | 126.65 | 125.38 | 124.22 |
|  | 2,300 | 2,400 | 2,500 | 2,600 | 2,700 | 2,800 | 2,900 | 3,000 | 3,100 | 3,200 | 3,300 | 3,400 | 3,500 |
| 0 | 124.10 | 123.05 | 122.07 | 121.18 | 120.34 | 119.57 | 118.85 | 118.18 | 117.55 | 116.97 | 116.41 | 115.89 | 115.40 |
| 10 | 123.99 | 122.95 | 121.98 | 121.09 | 120.26 | 119.50 | 118.78 | 118.12 | 117.49 | 116.91 | 116.36 | 115.84 | 115.35 |
| 20 | 123.89 | 122.85 | 121.89 | 121.00 | 120.18 | 119.42 | 118.71 | 118.05 | 117.43 | 116.85 | 116.31 | 115.79 | 115.31 |
| 30 | 123.78 | 122.75 | 121.80 | 120.92 | 120.11 | 119.35 | 118.65 | 117.99 | 117.37 | 116.80 | 116.25 | 115.74 | 115.26 |
| 40 | 123.67 | 122.65 | 121.71 | 120.84 | 120.03 | 119.28 | 118.58 | 117.93 | 117.31 | 116.74 | 116.20 | 115.69 | 115.21 |
| 50 | 123.56 | 122.55 | 121.62 | 120.75 | 119.95 | 119.21 | 118.51 | 117.86 | 117.25 | 116.68 | 116.15 | 115.64 | 115.17 |
| 60 | 123.46 | 122.45 | 121.53 | 120.67 | 119.87 | 119.13 | 118.44 | 117.80 | 117.20 | 116.63 | 116.10 | 115.59 | 115.12 |
| 70 | 123.35 | 122.36 | 121.44 | 120.59 | 119.80 | 119.06 | 118.38 | 117.74 | 117.14 | 116.57 | 116.04 | 115.55 | 115.07 |
| 80 | 123.25 | 122.26 | 121.35 | 120.51 | 119.72 | 118.99 | 118.31 | 117.68 | 117.08 | 116.52 | 115.99 | 115.50 | 115.03 |
| 90 | 123.15 | 122.17 | 121.26 | 120.42 | 119.65 | 118.92 | 118.25 | 117.61 | 117.02 | 116.47 | 115.94 | 115.45 | 114.98 |

## Conventional

## Class 7 <br> Cost Factor Tables (cont.)

Basement Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,200 | 1,300 | 1,400 | 1,500 | 1,600 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unfinished | 124.08 | 112.31 | 103.49 | 96.62 | 91.13 | 86.64 | 82.89 | 79.72 | 77.01 | 74.65 | 72.59 |
| Low Cost | 151.76 | 139.69 | 130.63 | 123.59 | 117.95 | 113.34 | 109.50 | 106.25 | 103.46 | 101.04 | 98.93 |
| Finished | 185.20 | 173.58 | 164.86 | 158.08 | 152.65 | 148.21 | 144.52 | 141.39 | 138.70 | 136.38 | 134.34 |
| 1,700 |  | 1,800 | 1,900 | 2,000 | 2,100 | 2,200 | 2,300 | 2,400 | 2,500 | 2,600 | 2,700 |
| Unfini | 70.78 | 69.16 | 67.72 | 66.41 | 65.24 | 64.17 | 63.19 | 62.30 | 61.47 | 60.71 | 60.01 |
| Low Cost | 97.07 | 95.41 | 93.92 | 92.59 | 91.38 | 90.28 | 89.28 | 88.36 | 87.52 | 86.74 | 86.02 |
| Finished | 132.55 | 130.95 | 129.53 | 128.24 | 127.08 | 126.02 | 125.06 | 124.17 | 123.36 | 122.61 | 121.91 |
| 2,800 |  | 2,900 | 3,000 | 3,100 | 3,200 | 3,300 | 3,400 | 3,500 | 3,600 | 3,700 | 3,800 |
| Unfinished | 59.35 | 58.74 | 58.18 | 57.64 | 57.15 | 56.68 | 56.24 | 55.82 | 55.43 | 55.06 | 54.71 |
| Low Cost | 85.34 | 84.72 | 84.14 | 83.59 | 83.08 | 82.60 | 82.15 | 81.72 | 81.32 | 80.94 | 80.58 |
| Finished | 121.27 | 120.67 | 120.10 | 119.58 | 119.09 | 118.62 | 118.19 | 117.78 | 117.39 | 117.03 | 116.68 |

Attic Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

| $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Unfinished | 141.33 | 118.83 | 103.83 | 93.12 | 85.08 | 78.83 | 73.83 | 69.74 | 66.34 | 63.45 | 60.98 |
| Low Cost | 168.88 | 145.91 | 130.60 | 119.66 | 111.46 | 105.08 | 99.98 | 95.80 | 92.32 | 89.37 | 86.85 |
| Finished | 199.06 | 176.73 | 161.85 | 151.22 | 143.24 | 137.04 | 132.08 | 128.02 | 124.64 | 121.78 | 119.32 |

# Conventional <br> Class 7 (cont.) <br> Adjustment Factors 



# Conventional 

## Class 7 (cont.)

 Adjustment Factors| Plumbing |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EACH EACH |  |  |  |  |  |
| FIXTURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full bath: tub w/ shower over or |  |  | Garden tub, designer | $+$ | 3,800 |
| shower stall, lavatory, toilet | + | \$ 8,300 | Jet tub | + | 6,300 |
| Half bath: lavatory, toilet | + | 3,800 | Lavatory, designer | + | 2,400 |
| Bathtub, enameled steel or |  |  | Toilet, designer | + | 1,400 |
| fiberglass | $+$ | 2,300 | Bidet | + | 1,150 |
| add for: |  |  | Kitchen sink: |  |  |
| shower w/ fiberglass surround | $+$ | 1,300 | Enameled steel, double | + | 1,800 |
| shower w/ tile surround | $+$ | 2,200 | Bronze / copper farm sink | + | 6,000 |
| sliding glass door | $+$ | 600 | Hot water dispenser | + | 500 |
| Stall shower, w/ door, fiberglass | $+$ | 3,300 | Bar sink, china or SS | + | 1,200 |
| Stall shower, w/door, tile | $+$ | 5,300 | Bar sink, bronze / copper | + | 2,000 |
|  |  |  | Laundry tub, single fiberglass | + | 1,800 |
|  |  |  | Water heater | + | 550 |


| Heating - Cooling |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Area Heated/Cooled SQ. FT.: $\mathbf{3 , 0 0 0}$ $\mathbf{3 , 4 0 0}$ $\mathbf{3 , 8 0 0}$ $\mathbf{4 , 2 0 0}$ $\mathbf{4 , 6 0 0}$ $\mathbf{5 , 0 0 0}$ $\mathbf{5 , 4 0 0}$ $\mathbf{5 , 8 0 0}$ <br> Hot water baseboard 2.90 2.75 2.75 2.70 2.70 2.70 2.60 2.60 <br> Electric ceiling cable 1.55 1.50 1.50 1.45 1.45 1.45 1.40 1.40 <br> Forced air heating 1.75 1.70 1.70 1.65 1.65 1.65 1.60 1.60 <br> Forced air heating and cooling 2.20 2.10 2.10 2.05 2.05 2.05 2.00 2.00 <br> Heat pump 2.45 2.35 2.35 2.30 2.30 2.30 2.20 2.20 |  |  |


| Area Heated/Cooled SQ. FT.: | $\mathbf{6 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 , 0 0 0}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Hot water baseboard | 2.60 | 2.60 | 2.55 | 2.55 | 2.55 | 2.55 | 2.55 | 2.55 |
| Electric ceiling cable | 1.40 | 1.40 | 1.40 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.35 |
| Forced air heating | 1.60 | 1.60 | 1.55 | 1.55 | 1.55 | 1.55 | 1.55 | 1.55 |
| Forced air heating and cooling | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.95 | 1.95 | 1.95 | 1.95 | 1.95 | 1.95 |
| Heat pump | 2.20 | 2.2 | 2.15 | 2.15 | 2.15 | 2.15 | 2.15 | 2.15 |


| Area Heated/Cooled SQ.FT.: | $\mathbf{9 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 , 2 0 0}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Hot water baseboard | 2.45 | 2.45 | 2.45 | 2.45 | 2.45 | 2.45 | 2.45 | 2.40 |
| Electric ceiling cable | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.30 | 1.30 | 1.30 | 1.30 | 1.30 | 1.30 |
| Forced air heating | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.45 |
| Forced air heating and cooling | 1.90 | 1.90 | 1.90 | 1.90 | 1.90 | 1.90 | 1.90 | 1.85 |
| Heat pump | 2.10 | 2.10 | 2.10 | 2.10 | 2.10 | 2.10 | 2.10 | 2.05 |

## Conventional

Class 8

## Class Features

Class 8 represents the highest quality custom homes. They are professionally designed by an architect and constructed by well-qualified specialty builders to the individual desires of the client. The architect and contractor maintain quality control throughout construction.

Design is not limited by cost and may feature special wall and roof patterns to achieve a particular classic style or period effect. Spacious entryways, loft ceilings and varied floor levels are common. Materials and workmanship are superior quality. Care is taken to ensure optimum site adaptation. Attention to detail is found throughout. The kitchen and baths feature the highest quality plumbing fixtures. Interior trim is decorative and intricate. Lighting systems and windows are custom designed to enhance interior features or create special effects. There may be a large number of custom features and convenience items. These homes typically instill a sense of grandeur. This guide reflects only the entry-level range of class 8 homes due to the unlimited range within this class.

## Class Illustrations



## Class 8

Interior Features


## Conventional

## Class 8 (cont.)

| Item | Base Specifications |
| :--- | :--- |
| Foundation | Crawl space excavation; special footings and walls of reinforced concrete for site adaptation; <br> vent openings; interior piers; access opening; backfill and grading. |
| Exterior | Quality stud frame construction; insulation; sheathing; highest quality siding, doors, win- <br> dows and finish; optional items such as decorative brick trim, window boxes, shutters, etc.; <br> may be of particular classic style such as English Tudor. |
| Wall |  |
| Roof | Custom complex design; wood frame construction; clay tile cover; ceiling insulation; highest <br> quality gutters and downspouts; special attention to roof trim. |
| Floor | Wood frame construction; highest quality underpinning, subflooring, and underlayment; <br> highest quality hardwood flooring and finish or carpet and padding; marble, slate, or tile <br> entry way; highest quality hardwood flooring or tile in kitchen; highest quality tile or com- <br> parable material in bath and utility; custom design and styling features such as varied floor <br> levels, etc. |
| Partitions | Wood frame construction; highest quality plaster or special wall covering material with <br> painted surfaces, decorative wallpaper, hardwood paneling, wainscoting, native stone or <br> brick veneer; similar material for ceiling cover and interior cover of exterior wall; custom <br> doors with elaborate hardware and special trim; custom hardwood millwork. |
| Interior | Cabinet quantity proportionate to overall house size; custom made cabinets of highest quality |
| Components | painted or stained hardwood, or paint grade material; highest quality tile, granite, or polym- <br> erized acrylic countertops and backsplash; highest quality built-in cabinetry throughout the <br> house; large custom designed vanities and wall cabinets in master suite; large wardrobe clos- <br> ets; linen and utility closets with highest quality shelving; ornate hardware; will have many <br> special built-in features; expansive complex stairway of curving design of highest quality <br> heavy hardwoods or exotic materials, railing and tread covers to match stairway design. |
| Electrical | Entry service; multi-circuit panel; heavy load capacity system; non-metallic sheathed cable <br> wiring; numerous convenience outlets; highest quality light fixtures, decorative or ornate <br> chandeliers or other custom designed fixtures; special switches; numerous special appliance <br> and equipment stations; custom design features. |
| Plumbing | Rough-in plumbing costs only. |
| Heating- | None in base specifications. |
| Eoorches of highest quality material conforming to style and custom design of house, and |  |

# Conventional 

# Class 8 Cost Factor Tables 

One Story Base Factors<br>(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{2 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 2 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 497.24 | 484.97 | 473.82 | 463.64 | 454.31 | 445.72 | 437.80 | 430.46 | 423.65 | 417.30 | 411.38 | 405.84 | 400.65 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 495.96 | 483.81 | 472.76 | 462.67 | 453.42 | 444.90 | 437.04 | 429.76 | 422.99 | 416.69 | 410.81 | 405.31 | 400.15 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 494.69 | 482.66 | 471.71 | 461.71 | 452.53 | 444.09 | 436.29 | 429.06 | 422.34 | 416.09 | 410.24 | 404.78 | 399.65 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 433.43 | 481.52 | 470.67 | 460.76 | 451.66 | 443.28 | 435.54 | 428.36 | 421.70 | 415.48 | 409.68 | 404.25 | 399.15 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 492.19 | 480.39 | 469.64 | 459.81 | 450.79 | 442.48 | 434.80 | 427.67 | 421.05 | 414.89 | 409.12 | 403.73 | 398.66 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 490.95 | 479.27 | 468.62 | 458.88 | 449.93 | 441.68 | 434.06 | 426.99 | 420.42 | 414.29 | 408.57 | 403.20 | 398.17 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 489.73 | 478.16 | 467.60 | 457.95 | 449.07 | 440.89 | 433.33 | 426.31 | 419.79 | 413.70 | 408.01 | 402.69 | 397.69 |
| $\mathbf{7 0}$ | 488.53 | 477.06 | 466.60 | 457.03 | 448.23 | 440.11 | 432.60 | 425.64 | 419.16 | 413.12 | 407.47 | 402.17 | 397.20 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 447.33 | 475.97 | 465.61 | 456.11 | 447.38 | 439.33 | 431.88 | 424.97 | 418.54 | 412.53 | 406.92 | 401.66 | 396.72 |
| $\mathbf{9 0}$ | 486.15 | 474.89 | 464.62 | 455.21 | 446.55 | 438.56 | 431.17 | 424.31 | 417.92 | 411.96 | 406.38 | 401.15 | 396.25 |


|  | $\mathbf{3 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 5 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 395.77 | 391.18 | 386.85 | 382.76 | 378.90 | 375.23 | 371.76 | 368.45 | 365.31 | 362.32 | 359.47 | 356.75 | 354.14 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 395.30 | 390.74 | 386.43 | 382.37 | 378.52 | 374.88 | 371.42 | 368.13 | 365.01 | 362.03 | 359.19 | 356.48 | 353.89 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 394.83 | 390.29 | 386.01 | 381.97 | 378.15 | 374.52 | 371.08 | 367.81 | 364.70 | 361.74 | 358.91 | 356.22 | 353.64 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 394.36 | 389.85 | 385.60 | 381.58 | 377.78 | 374.17 | 370.75 | 367.49 | 364.40 | 361.45 | 358.64 | 355.95 | 353.39 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 393.90 | 389.42 | 385.19 | 381.19 | 377.41 | 373.82 | 370.41 | 367.18 | 364.10 | 361.16 | 358.36 | 355.69 | 353.14 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 393.44 | 388.98 | 384.78 | 380.80 | 377.04 | 373.47 | 370.08 | 366.86 | 363.80 | 360.88 | 358.09 | 355.43 | 352.89 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 392.98 | 388.55 | 384.37 | 380.42 | 376.67 | 373.12 | 369.75 | 366.55 | 363.50 | 360.59 | 357.82 | 355.17 | 352.64 |
| $\mathbf{7 0}$ | 392.53 | 388.12 | 383.96 | 380.03 | 376.31 | 372.78 | 369.43 | 366.24 | 363.20 | 360.31 | 357.55 | 354.91 | 352.39 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 392.08 | 387.70 | 383.56 | 379.65 | 375.95 | 372.44 | 369.10 | 365.93 | 362.91 | 360.03 | 357.28 | 354.66 | 352.14 |
| $\mathbf{9 0}$ | 391.63 | 387.27 | 383.16 | 379.27 | 375.59 | 372.09 | 368.78 | 365.62 | 362.61 | 359.75 | 357.01 | 354.40 | 351.90 |


|  | $\mathbf{4 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 8 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 351.66 | 349.27 | 346.99 | 344.80 | 342.70 | 340.68 | 338.73 | 336.86 | 335.07 | 333.33 | 331.66 | 330.04 | 328.49 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 351.41 | 349.04 | 346.77 | 344.59 | 342.49 | 340.48 | 338.54 | 336.68 | 334.89 | 333.16 | 331.49 | 329.89 | 328.33 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 351.17 | 348.81 | 346.54 | 344.37 | 342.29 | 340.28 | 338.35 | 336.50 | 334.71 | 332.99 | 331.33 | 329.73 | 328.18 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 350.93 | 348.58 | 346.32 | 344.16 | 342.08 | 340.09 | 338.17 | 336.32 | 334.54 | 332.82 | 331.17 | 329.57 | 328.03 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 30.69 | 348.35 | 346.1 | 343.95 | 341.8 | 339.89 | 337.9 | 336.14 | 343.36 | 332.65 | 31.01 | 329.41 | 327.88 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 350.45 | 348.12 | 345.88 | 343.74 | 341.68 | 339.70 | 337.79 | 335.96 | 334.19 | 332.49 | 330.84 | 329.26 | 327.73 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 350.21 | 347.89 | 345.66 | 343.53 | 341.47 | 339.50 | 337.60 | 335.78 | 334.02 | 332.32 | 330.68 | 329.10 | 327.58 |
| $\mathbf{7 0}$ | 349.98 | 347.66 | 345.45 | 343.32 | 341.27 | 339.31 | 337.42 | 335.60 | 333.84 | 332.15 | 330.52 | 328.95 | 327.43 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 349.74 | 347.44 | 344.23 | 343.11 | 341.07 | 339.12 | 333.23 | 335.42 | 333.67 | 331.99 | 333.36 | 328.79 | 322.28 |
| $\mathbf{9 0}$ | 349.51 | 347.21 | 345.01 | 342.90 | 340.87 | 338.92 | 337.05 | 335.24 | 333.50 | 331.82 | 330.20 | 328.64 | 327.13 |


|  | $\mathbf{5 , 9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 1 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 326.98 | 325.53 | 324.12 | 322.76 | 321.44 | 320.16 | 318.92 | 317.72 | 316.56 | 315.42 | 314.33 | 313.26 | 312.22 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 326.83 | 325.38 | 323.98 | 322.62 | 321.31 | 320.03 | 318.80 | 317.60 | 316.44 | 315.31 | 314.22 | 313.16 | 312.12 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 326.69 | 325.24 | 323.84 | 322.49 | 321.18 | 319.91 | 318.68 | 317.48 | 316.33 | 315.20 | 314.11 | 313.05 | 312.02 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 326.54 | 325.10 | 323.7 | 322.36 | 321.05 | 319.78 | 318.56 | 317.37 | 316.21 | 315.09 | 314.00 | 312.95 | 311.92 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 326.39 | 324.96 | 323.57 | 322222 | 320.92 | 319.66 | 318.44 | 317.25 | 316.10 | 314.98 | 313.90 | 312.84 | 311.82 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 326.25 | 324.82 | 323.43 | 322.09 | 320.79 | 319.54 | 318.32 | 317.13 | 315.99 | 314.87 | 313.79 | 312.74 | 311.72 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 326.10 | 324.68 | 323.30 | 321.96 | 320.67 | 319.41 | 318.20 | 317.02 | 315.87 | 314.76 | 313.68 | 312.64 | 311.62 |
| $\mathbf{7 0}$ | 325.96 | 324.54 | 323.16 | 321.83 | 320.54 | 319.29 | 318.08 | 316.90 | 315.76 | 314.65 | 313.58 | 312.53 | 311.52 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 325.81 | 324.40 | 323.02 | 321.70 | 320.41 | 319.17 | 317.9 | 316.79 | 315.65 | 314.54 | 313.47 | 312.43 | 311.42 |
| $\mathbf{9 0}$ | 325.67 | 324.26 | 322.89 | 321.57 | 320.29 | 319.04 | 317.84 | 316.67 | 315.54 | 314.44 | 313.37 | 312.33 | 311.32 |

# Conventional 

## Class 8

Cost Factor Tables (cont.)

Second Floor Factors<br>(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 7 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 247.60 | 242.43 | 237.87 | 233.82 | 230.19 | 226.93 | 223.98 | 221.29 | 218.84 | 216.60 | 214.53 | 212.62 | 210.85 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 247.05 | 241.95 | 237.45 | 233.44 | 229.85 | 226.62 | 223.70 | 221.04 | 218.61 | 216.38 | 214.33 | 212.44 | 210.68 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 246.51 | 241.48 | 237.02 | 233.06 | 229.51 | 226.32 | 223.42 | 220.78 | 218.38 | 216.17 | 214.13 | 212.26 | 210.52 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 245.98 | 241.01 | 236.61 | 232.69 | 229.18 | 226.01 | 223.15 | 220.53 | 218.15 | 215.96 | 213.94 | 212.08 | 210.35 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 245.45 | 240.54 | 236.2 | 232.32 | 228.85 | 225.71 | 222.87 | 220.29 | 217.92 | 215.75 | 213.75 | 211.90 | 210.18 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 244.93 | 240.08 | 235.79 | 231.96 | 228.52 | 225.42 | 222.60 | 220.04 | 217.69 | 215.54 | 213.56 | 211.72 | 210.02 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 244.42 | 239.63 | 235.39 | 231.60 | 228.20 | 225.12 | 222.34 | 219.80 | 217.47 | 215.33 | 213.37 | 211.54 | 209.85 |
| $\mathbf{7 0}$ | 243.91 | 239.18 | 234.99 | 231.24 | 227.87 | 224.83 | 222.07 | 219.55 | 217.25 | 215.13 | 213.18 | 211.37 | 209.69 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 243.41 | 238.74 | 234.59 | 230.89 | 227.56 | 224.55 | 221.81 | 219.31 | 217.03 | 214.93 | 212.99 | 211.20 | 209.53 |
| $\mathbf{9 0}$ | 242.92 | 238.30 | 234.20 | 230.54 | 227.24 | 224.26 | 221.55 | 219.08 | 216.81 | 214.73 | 212.80 | 211.02 | 209.37 |


|  | $\mathbf{2 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 0 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 209.21 | 207.69 | 206.26 | 204.93 | 203.68 | 202.50 | 201.40 | 200.35 | 199.37 | 198.44 | 197.56 | 196.72 | 195.93 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 209.06 | 207.54 | 206.12 | 204.80 | 203.56 | 202.39 | 201.29 | 200.25 | 199.27 | 198.35 | 197.47 | 196.64 | 195.85 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 208.90 | 207.39 | 205.99 | 204.67 | 203.44 | 202.28 | 201.18 | 200.15 | 199.18 | 198.26 | 197.39 | 196.56 | 195.77 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 208.74 | 207.25 | 205.85 | 204.54 | 203.32 | 202.16 | 201.08 | 200.05 | 199.09 | 198.17 | 197.30 | 196.48 | 195.69 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 208.59 | 207.10 | 205.72 | 204.42 | 203.20 | 202.05 | 200.97 | 199.95 | 198.99 | 198.08 | 197.22 | 196.40 | 195.62 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 208.44 | 206.96 | 205.58 | 204.29 | 203.08 | 201.94 | 200.87 | 199.86 | 198.90 | 197.99 | 197.13 | 196.32 | 195.54 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 208.28 | 206.82 | 205.45 | 204.17 | 202.96 | 201.83 | 200.76 | 199.76 | 198.81 | 197.90 | 197.05 | 196.24 | 195.47 |
| $\mathbf{7 0}$ | 208.13 | 206.68 | 205.32 | 204.04 | 202.85 | 201.72 | 200.66 | 199.66 | 198.71 | 197.82 | 196.97 | 196.16 | 195.39 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 207.98 | 206.54 | 205.19 | 203.92 | 202.73 | 201.61 | 200.56 | 199.56 | 198.62 | 197.73 | 196.88 | 196.08 | 195.32 |
| $\mathbf{9 0}$ | 207.83 | 206.40 | 205.06 | 203.80 | 202.62 | 201.50 | 200.46 | 199.47 | 198.53 | 197.64 | 196.80 | 196.00 | 195.24 |


|  | 4,100 | 4,200 | 4,300 | 4,400 | 4,500 | 4,600 | 4,700 | 4,800 | 4,900 | 5,000 | 5,100 | 5,200 | 5,3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 5.17 | 194.45 | 193.76 | 193.11 | 192.48 | 191 | 191.31 | 19 | 190.23 | 189.72 | 189.24 | 8.77 | 188.32 |
| 10 | 195.1 | 194.38 | 193.69 | 193.04 | 192.42 | 191.82 | 191.25 | 190.70 | 190.18 | 189.67 | 189.19 | 188.72 | 188.28 |
| 20 | 195.02 | 194.31 | 193.63 | 192.98 | 192.36 | 191.76 | 191.20 | 190.65 | 190.13 | 189.63 | 189.14 | 188.68 | 188.23 |
| 30 | 194.95 | 194.24 | 193.56 | 192.92 | 192.30 | 191.71 | 191.14 | 190.60 | 190.08 | 189.58 | 189.10 | 188.63 | 188.19 |
| 40 | 194.88 | 194.17 | 193.50 | 192.85 | 192.24 | 191.65 | 191.08 | 190.54 | 190.03 | 189.53 | 189.05 | 188.59 | 188.1 |
| 50 | 194.80 | 194.10 | 193.43 | 192.79 | 192.18 | 191.59 | 191.03 | 190.49 | 189.97 | 189.48 | 189.00 | 188.54 | 188.10 |
| 60 | 194.73 | 194.03 | 193.36 | 192.73 | 192.12 | 191.53 | 190.97 | 190.44 | 189.92 | 189.43 | 188.95 | 188.50 |  |
| 70 | 194.6 | 193.96 | 193.30 | 192.66 | 192.06 | 191.48 | 190.92 | 190.39 | 189.87 | 189.3 | 188.9 | 88.45 |  |
| 80 | 19 | 193.9 | 193.24 | 192.60 | 192.00 | 191.4 | 190.8 | 190.3 | 18 | 189.33 | 188.86 | 188.41 |  |
| 90 | 194.52 | 193.83 | 193.1 | 192.5 | 191.94 | 191.3 | 190.8 | 190. | 189. | 189.29 | 188 | 188.36 |  |
|  | 5,400 | 500 | 5,600 | 5,700 | 800 | ,900 | 6,000 | 6,10 | 6,200 | 6,30 | ,400 | 6,500 | 6,600 |
| 0 | 187.8 | 187.47 | 187.07 | 186.68 | 186.30 | 185.94 | 185.5 | 185.25 | 184. | 184 | 184.30 | 184.00 |  |
| 10 | 187. | 187.43 | 187.03 | 186.64 | 186.27 | 185.90 | 185.56 | 185.22 | 184.8 | 184.57 | 184.27 | 183.97 |  |
| 20 | 187.8 | 187.39 | 186.99 | 186.60 | 186.23 | 185.87 | 185.52 | 185.18 | 184.86 | 184.54 | 184.24 | 183.94 | 83, |
| 30 | 187.76 | 187.35 | 186.95 | 186.56 | 186.19 | 185.83 | 185.49 | 185.15 | 184.83 | 184.51 | 184.21 | 183.91 | 83.63 |
| 40 | 187.72 | 187.31 | 186.91 | 186.53 | 186.16 | 185.80 | 185.45 | 185.12 | 184.80 | 184.48 | 184.18 | 183.88 | 83. |
| 50 | 187.68 | 187.27 | 186.87 | 186.49 | 186.12 | 185.76 | 185.42 | 185.09 | 184.76 | 184.45 | 184.15 | 183.85 | 83.5 |
| 60 | 187.63 | 187.23 | 186.83 | 186.45 | 186.08 | 185.73 | 185.39 | 185.05 | 184.73 | 184.42 | 184.12 | 183.83 | 83.5 |
| 70 | 187.59 | 187.19 | 186.79 | 186.41 | 186.05 | 185.69 | 185.35 | 185.02 | 184.70 | 184.39 | 184.09 | 183.80 | 83. |
| 80 | 187.55 | 187.15 | 186.75 | 186.38 | 186.01 | 185.66 | 185.32 | 184.99 | 184.67 | 184.36 | 184.06 | 183.77 | 83. |
| 90 | 187.51 | 187.11 | 186.72 | 186.34 | 185.98 | 185.62 | 185.28 | 184.96 | 184.64 | 184.33 | 184.03 | 183.74 | 183 |

## Conventional

## Class 8 <br> Cost Factor Tables (cont.)

| Basement Factors <br> (Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,200 | 1,300 | 1,400 | 1,500 | 1,600 | 1,700 | 1,800 | 1,900 | 2,000 |
| Unfinished | 144.49 | 135.78 | 128.52 | 122.38 | 117.11 | 112.55 | 108.56 | 105.04 | 101.90 | 99.10 | 96.58 |
| Low Cost | 189.32 | 180.79 | 173.69 | 167.69 | 162.54 | 158.07 | 154.17 | 150.72 | 147.66 | 144.92 | 142.45 |
| Finished | 251.99 | 243.85 | 237.06 | 231.32 | 226.40 | 222.14 | 218.40 | 215.11 | 212.19 | 209.57 | 207.21 |
|  | 2,100 | 2,200 | 2,300 | 2,400 | 2,500 | 2,600 | 2,700 | 2,800 | 2,900 | 3,000 | 3,100 |
| Unfinished | 94.30 | 92.23 | 90.33 | 88.60 | 87.00 | 85.52 | 84.16 | 82.89 | 81.71 | 80.61 | 79.58 |
| Low Cost | 140.22 | 138.19 | 136.34 | 134.64 | 133.08 | 131.64 | 130.30 | 129.06 | 127.91 | 126.83 | 125.82 |
| Finished | 205.08 | 203.14 | 201.37 | 199.75 | 198.25 | 196.88 | 195.60 | 194.42 | 193.31 | 192.28 | 191.32 |
|  | 3,200 | 3,300 | 3,400 | 3,500 | 3,600 | 3,700 | 3,800 | 3,900 | 4,000 | 4,100 | 4,200 |
| Unfinished | 78.61 | 77.71 | 76.85 | 76.05 | 75.29 | 74.57 | 73.89 | 73.24 | 72.63 | 72.04 | 71.48 |
| Low Cost | 124.88 | 123.99 | 123.16 | 122.37 | 121.62 | 120.92 | 120.25 | 119.62 | 119.02 | 118.45 | 117.91 |
| Finished | 190.42 | 189.57 | 188.77 | 188.02 | 187.31 | 186.64 | 186.00 | 185.39 | 184.82 | 184.27 | 183.75 |
|  | 4,300 | 4,400 | 4,500 | 4,600 | 4,700 | 4,800 | 4,900 | 5,000 | 5,100 | 5,200 | 5,300 |
| Unfinished | 70.95 | 70.45 | 69.96 | 69.50 | 69.06 | 68.63 | 68.23 | 67.83 | 67.46 | 67.10 | 66.75 |
| Low Cost | 117.39 | 116.89 | 116.42 | 115.97 | 115.53 | 115.12 | 114.72 | 114.34 | 113.97 | 113.61 | 113.27 |
| Finished | 183.26 | 182.78 | 182.33 | 181.90 | 181.49 | 181.09 | 180.71 | 180.34 | 179.99 | 179.65 | 179.33 |

Attic Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Unfinished | 225.42 | 194.34 | 172.14 | 155.49 | 142.54 | 132.19 | 123.71 | 116.65 | 110.67 | 105.55 | 101.11 |
| Low Cost | 271.19 | 240.16 | 217.99 | 201.36 | 188.43 | 178.09 | 169.62 | 162.57 | 156.60 | 151.48 | 147.05 |
| Finished | 326.79 | 296.41 | 274.71 | 258.44 | 245.78 | 235.65 | 227.37 | 220.47 | 214.62 | 209.62 | 205.28 |
| $\mathbf{r}$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 1 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{2 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 6 0 0}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unfinished | 97.22 | 93.79 | 90.75 | 88.02 | 85.57 | 83.35 | 81.33 | 79.49 | 77.80 | 76.24 | 74.81 |
| Low Cost | 143.17 | 139.75 | 136.71 | 133.98 | 131.53 | 129.32 | 127.30 | 125.46 | 123.77 | 122.22 | 120.79 |
| Finished | 201.48 | 198.13 | 195.15 | 192.49 | 190.09 | 187.92 | 185.94 | 184.14 | 182.49 | 180.97 | 179.57 |

## Conventional

## Class 8 (cont.)

 Adjustment Factors|  | Roof |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Apply costs to ground floor area | SQ.FT. |  | SQ.FT. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Comp. shingle, heavy weight arch. | - | $\$ 7.95$ | Concrete tile <br> Cedar shake, heavy weight <br> Cedar shingle | - |

## Interior Components

## EACH

| APPLIANCES |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Basic set: drop-in range, hood-fan, |  |  |
| dishwasher, garbage disposer | + | $\$ 9,630$ |
| Range, drop-in, self clean | + | 4,500 |
| Commercial range, drop-in | + | 9,600 |
| Oven, single, self clean | + | 2,580 |
| Oven, double, self clean | + | 3,600 |
| Warming drawer | + | 1,500 |
| Cooktop | + | 1,710 |
| w /built-in exhaust and grill | + | 1,980 |
| Microwave, built-in | + | 3,400 |
| Hood-fan | + | 3,460 |
| Dishwasher | + | 1,360 |
| Garbage disposer | + | 310 |
| Trash compactor | + | 1,890 |
| Built-in refrigerator | + | 6,910 |
| Warming drawer | + | 1,500 |
| Wine cooler | + | 4,400 |

## STOVES AND FIREPLACES

## Stoves

Wood stove w / flue $+\quad 4,450$
Pellet stove w/flue $+\quad 5,800$
Gas stove w/ flue $+\quad 4,120$

SQ.FT.
Floor and wall heat shield

## STOVES AND FIREPLACES (cont.)

## Fireplaces

Direct vent, gas fired;
fascia surround, non-brick + \$ 3,890
Interior masonry,
ceiling high face brick face, raised hearth

| single | $+6,720$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| see-through | $+9,070$ |
| backed | $+11,760$ |
| stacked | $+12,770$ |

Additional features:
Outside brick chimney;

| one story | $+1,680$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| two story | $+\quad 2,240$ |

## Conventional

## Class 8 (cont.)

Adjustment Factors

| Plumbing |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EACH EACH |  |  |  |  |  |
| FIXTURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full bath: tub w/ shower over or |  |  | Lavatory, designer | + | \$ 3,500 |
| shower stall, lavatory, toilet | + | \$11,700 | Toilet, designer | + | 2,100 |
| Half bath: lavatory, toilet | + | 5,600 | Bidet | + | 1,500 |
| Bathtub, enameled steel or fiberglass |  | 3,100 | Kitchen sink: |  |  |
| add for: |  |  | Enameled steel, double | + | 5,000 |
| shower w/ fiberglass surround | + | 1,700 | Bronze/ copper farm sink | + | 7,000 |
| shower w/tile surround | + | 3,000 | Hot water dispenser | + | 650 |
| sliding glass door | + | 800 | Bar sink, china or SS | + | 2,000 |
| Stall shower, w/ door, fiberglass | + | 4,700 | Bar sink, bronze / copper | + | 2,500 |
| Stall shower, w/ door, tile | + | 7,200 | Laundry tub, single fiberglass | + | 2,500 |
| Garden tub, designer | + | 4,900 | Water heater | + | 600 |
| Jet tub | + | 8,100 |  |  |  |


| Heating - Cooling |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Area Heated/Cooled SQ. FT.: | 3,000 | 3,400 | 3,800 | 4,200 | 4,600 | 5,000 | 5,400 | 5,800 |
| Zoned systems: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hot water baseboard | 3.00 | 2.90 | 2.90 | 2.85 | 2.85 | 2.75 | 2.75 | 2.70 |
| Forced air heating | 1.85 | 1.80 | 1.80 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.70 | 1.70 |
| Forced air heating and cooling | 2.30 | 2.20 | 2.20 | 2.15 | 2.15 | 2.10 | 2.10 | 2.05 |
| Heat pump | 2.55 | 2.45 | 2.45 | 2.40 | 2.40 | 2.35 | 2.35 | 2.30 |
| Area Heated/Cooled SQ. FT.: | 6,200 | 6,600 | 7,000 | 7,400 | 7,800 | 8,200 | 8,600 | 9,000 |
| Zoned systems: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hot water baseboard | 2.70 | 2.70 | 2.65 | 2.65 | 2.65 | 2.65 | 2.65 | 2.65 |
| Forced air heating | 1.70 | 1.70 | 1.65 | 1.65 | 1.65 | 1.65 | 1.65 | 1.65 |
| Forced air heating and cooling | 2.05 | 2.05 | 2.05 | 2.05 | 2.05 | 2.05 | 2.05 | 2.05 |
| Heat pump | 2.30 | 2.30 | 2.25 | 2.25 | 2.25 | 2.25 | 2.25 | 2.25 |


| Area Heated/Cooled SQ.FT.: | $\mathbf{9 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 , 2 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Zoned systems: | 2.60 | 2.60 | 2.60 | 2.60 | 2.60 | 2.60 | 2.60 | 2.55 |
| $\quad$ Hot water baseboard | 1.60 | 1.60 | 1.60 | 1.60 | 1.60 | 1.60 | 1.60 | 1.55 |
| Forced air heating | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.95 |
| Forced air heating and cooling | 2.20 | 2.20 | 2.20 | 2.20 | 2.20 | 2.20 | 2.20 | 2.15 |
| Heat pump |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Base Component Costs

This table shows the costs of major component items as described in the base specifications.

|  | Building Class |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Base Size Square Feet: | 600 | 800 | 1,100 | 1,300 | 1,600 | 2,200 | 2,800 | 3,200 |
| Foundation | 1.93 | 3.80 | 4.34 | 5.20 | 5.91 | 6.69 | 21.60 | 31.51 |
| Exterior Wall | 7.10 | 7.78 | 9.38 | 11.79 | 18.79 | 28.04 | 53.02 | 70.51 |
| Roof | 6.41 | 7.52 | 9.10 | 10.58 | 10.92 | 15.54 | 18.95 | 29.29 |
| Floor | 4.78 | 6.68 | 8.52 | 12.19 | 13.41 | 17.78 | 29.06 | 65.95 |
| Partitions | 7.22 | 8.09 | 9.66 | 12.46 | 15.13 | 21.22 | 29.97 | 50.40 |
| Interior Components | 9.13 | 8.73 | 10.79 | 13.28 | 20.81 | 44.92 | 58.59 | 124.61 |
| Electrical | 3.31 | 3.68 | 4.25 | 4.67 | 4.63 | 5.56 | 8.95 | 15.02 |
| Rough-in Plumbing | 4.72 | 4.14 | 3.87 | 3.92 | 4.82 | 5.69 | 9.08 | 13.36 |
| Heating/Cooling | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 44.60 | 50.42 | 59.91 | 74.09 | 94.42 | 145.44 | 229.22 | 400.65 |

Single Family Residential

# Multifamily Residential <br> Duplex, Triplex, and Fourplex Conventional Special Instructions 

The following cost schedules are for multifamily dwellings up to and including four unit dwellings. These schedules do not apply to large multifamily complexes with several buildings, such as six duplexes in one complex. In this case, refer to a commercial cost estimation guide such as Marshall \& Swift or use the income approach to valuation.
Apply the cost factors in this section the same way as the factors in the section on conventional single family residences. Procedures that apply only to multifamily residences are discussed in these special instructions.

## Classification

Three quality classes are provided for the duplex, triplex, and fourplex-3,4, and 5 . These classes are similar in quality to the same numbered classes in the single family residence section.
To select the proper class for the building being appraised, compare the structural features to the base specifications in this section. This should be the main consideration in selecting the class. Use the class features and class illustrations to supplement the classification selection.

## Base Factors

Base factors provide square foot costs for one story, second floor, basement, and attic floor levels. Apply these factors to their respective floor levels as discussed in the single family residence instructions.
Base factors apply to both townhouse and conventional style units. The unit arrangement isn't considered as long as the proper factors are used. For example, the unit arrangement does not matter when using the second floor factors for the second floor or the triplex factors for triplexes.

When the building being appraised has more square feet than listed in the cost factor table, use the largest square foot area factor listed.

Note: These factors are not intended to be used to appraise condominiums or timeshare properties. See Appraisal Methods for Real Property (150-303-415, Rev. 07/03), Chapter 12, Common Ownership Properties.

## Adjustment Factors

Apply the adjustment factors the same way as in the single family residence section, except for the heating/ cooling and plumbing factors. Select heating cooling factors according to the average unit size, then apply that factor to the total floor area heated and / or cooled.

For example, a class 4 triplex has a 1,200 square foot ground floor level and a 1,200 square foot second floor. The adjustment for forced air heat in this triplex is as follows:

$$
2,400 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{f} \text { total floor area } \div 3 \text { units }=800 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{f} \text { per unit }
$$

The forced air heat factor at $800 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{f}$ is $\$ 4.25$ per square foot
Total area heated $2,400 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{f}$ times $\$ 4.25=\$ 10,200$
Rough-in plumbing costs are included in the base cost factors. However, no plumbing fixture costs are included. All plumbing fixture costs need to be inventoried and totaled as lump sums.

## Special Instructions (cont.)

## Garages and Carports

Specifications, base factors, and adjustment factors for garages and carports are included with the cost data for multifamily dwellings. Overall construction quality also applies to garage and carports in the same class. If the quality of the garage or carport is different from the dwelling, raise or lower the class for the garage or carport as necessary.

## Example Cost Estimate

The following example shows the steps to compute a cost estimate of a class 4 duplex with a first floor area of 1,040 square feet and a second floor area of 760 square feet. The building has a medium weight shake roof, forced air heat, one bath, and basic set of appliances in each unit (drop-in range, hood fan, dishwasher, and garbage disposal.)

## Example

|  |  | Sq. Ft. | Lump Sum |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Class 4 duplex |  |  |  |
| One story factor @ 1,040 s/f |  | \$ 92.28 |  |
| Adjustment factors: |  |  |  |
| Roof, medium weight shake | + | . 70 |  |
| Appliances, two basic sets @ \$1,590ea. | + |  | \$ 3,180 |
| Plumbing, two full baths @ \$1,600ea. two kitchen sinks, | + |  | 3,200 |
| stainless steel, double @ \$ 450 ea. | + |  | 900 |
| two water heaters @ \$ 400 ea. | + |  | 800 |
| Heating, average unit area $900 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{f}$ |  |  |  |
| 1,800 s/f @ \$3.80 | + |  | 6,840 |
|  | Totals | \$ 92.98 | \$ 14,920 |
| One story 1,040 s/f @ \$ 92.98 |  |  | 96,699 |
| Second floor 760 s/f @ \$ 64.46 | + |  | 48,989 |
| Total cost estimate (rounded) |  |  | \$ 160,600 |

## Conventional

Class 3

## Class Features

The two to four family dwellings in this class are usually built from stock plans that emphasize utility. These structures meet the minimum building code requirements and have few, if any, trim features. Windows, doors, interior finish, plumbing, and heating are economy grade. Volume production results in low quality workmanship. Interior components such as fireplaces, built-in appliances, cabinets, etc., are economy quality. The general appearance is plain with little or no decorative features like planters, special siding sections, etc. There is no attempt to achieve an individual appearance or classic style.
The design is usually a simple rectangle with plain lines. Units have individual outside entries, separate electrical, heating, and plumbing systems with common walls and/or floors.

Class Illustrations


## Conventional

## Class 3 (cont.)

## Item Base Specifications

Foundation Crawl space excavation; spread footing; continuous concrete or masonry perimeter wall; interior piers; vent openings; access opening; backfill and grading.

| Exterior <br> Wall | Stud frame construction; insulation; economy grade painted single siding; economy grade exterior doors and minimal windows; may have some trim, plain features. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Roof | Gable, hip, or comparable design, typically with open soffits; wood frame construction; ceiling joists; economy grade solid sheathing; light weight three-tab composition shingle cover; ceiling insulation; gutters and downspouts. |
| Floor | Wood frame construction with underpinning, subflooring, and underlayment; or concrete slab; economy grade carpeting and resilient cover in appropriate areas. |
| Partitions | Wood frame construction; economy grade plaster or drywall with painted surfaces; economygrade hollow core doors, hardware and trim; similar material for ceiling cover and interior cover of exterior wall. |
| Interior Components | Cabinet quantity proportionate to overall unit size; cabinets of economy paint grade material or simulated veneer finish; economy grade plastic or linoleum countertop and backsplash; minimal shelving in wardrobe and linen closets; economy grade hardware; narrow width stairway of straight design with softwood rail, and economy grade carpet or softwood tread cover. |
| Electrical | Entry service and multi-circuit panel to each unit; nonmetallic sheathed cable wiring; minimum number of convenience outlets; economy-grade light fixtures; range and dryer outlets. |
| Plumbing | Rough-in plumbing costs only. |
| HeatingCooling | None in base specifications. |
| Exterior Components | Economy open front entry porch, for each unit, with concrete or wood steps and floor; minimal extension of dwelling roof or separate roof cover, slightly wider than entry door; concrete or wood steps at rear entries. |

## Conventional

## Class 3 Duplex Cost Factor Tables

One Story Base Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 149.95 | 122.50 | 106.03 | 95.05 | 87.20 | 81.32 | 76.74 | 73.08 | 70.09 | 67.59 | 65.48 | 63.67 | 62.10 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 146.41 | 120.49 | 104.73 | 94.14 | 86.54 | 80.81 | 76.34 | 72.76 | 69.82 | 67.37 | 65.29 | 63.50 | 61.96 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 143.09 | 118.58 | 103.49 | 93.27 | 85.89 | 80.31 | 75.95 | 72.44 | 69.55 | 67.14 | 65.10 | 63.34 | 61.81 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 139.97 | 116.75 | 102.30 | 92.43 | 85.27 | 79.83 | 75.56 | 72.12 | 69.29 | 66.92 | 64.91 | 63.18 | 61.67 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 137.03 | 115.01 | 101.15 | 91.61 | 84.66 | 79.36 | 75.19 | 71.82 | 69.04 | 66.71 | 64.72 | 63.02 | 61.53 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 134.26 | 113.35 | 100.04 | 90.82 | 84.06 | 78.90 | 74.82 | 71.51 | 68.79 | 66.49 | 64.54 | 62.86 | 61.39 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 131.65 | 111.76 | 98.97 | 90.05 | 83.49 | 78.45 | 74.46 | 71.22 | 68.54 | 66.29 | 64.36 | 62.70 | 61.26 |
| $\mathbf{7 0}$ | 129.18 | 110.23 | 97.93 | 89.31 | 82.92 | 78.01 | 74.10 | 70.93 | 68.30 | 66.08 | 64.19 | 62.55 | 61.12 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 126.83 | 108.77 | 96.94 | 88.59 | 82.37 | 77.58 | 73.76 | 70.64 | 68.06 | 65.88 | 64.01 | 62.40 | 60.99 |
| $\mathbf{9 0}$ | 124.61 | 107.37 | 95.98 | 87.88 | 81.84 | 77.15 | 73.42 | 70.36 | 67.82 | 65.68 | 63.84 | 62.25 | 60.86 |


| $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{1 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{1 , 9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 4 0 0}$ |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 60.73 | 59.52 | 58.44 | 57.48 | 56.61 | 55.83 | 55.11 | 54.46 | 53.87 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 60.60 | 59.40 | 58.34 | 57.39 | 56.53 | 55.75 | 55.05 | 54.40 | 53.81 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 60.48 | 59.29 | 58.24 | 57.30 | 56.45 | 55.68 | 54.98 | 54.34 | 53.75 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 60.35 | 59.18 | 58.14 | 57.21 | 56.37 | 55.61 | 54.91 | 54.28 | 53.70 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 60.23 | 59.07 | 58.04 | 57.12 | 56.29 | 55.53 | 54.85 | 54.22 | 53.64 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 60.11 | 58.96 | 57.95 | 57.03 | 56.21 | 55.46 | 54.78 | 54.16 | 53.59 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 59.99 | 58.86 | 57.85 | 56.95 | 56.13 | 55.39 | 54.72 | 54.10 | 53.53 |
| $\mathbf{7 0}$ | 59.87 | 58.75 | 57.76 | 56.86 | 56.05 | 55.32 | 54.65 | 54.04 | 53.48 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 59.75 | 58.65 | 57.66 | 56.78 | 55.98 | 55.25 | 54.59 | 53.98 | 53.42 |
| $\mathbf{9 0}$ | 59.63 | 58.54 | 57.57 | 56.69 | 55.90 | 55.18 | 54.53 | 53.92 | 53.37 |

Second Floor Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{1 , 8 0 0}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 56.98 | 53.69 | 51.22 | 49.30 | 47.77 | 46.51 | 45.47 | 44.58 | 43.82 | 43.17 | 42.59 | 42.08 |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 56.05 | 53.01 | 50.70 | 48.89 | 47.43 | 46.23 | 45.23 | 44.38 | 43.65 | 43.02 | 42.46 | 41.97 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 55.20 | 52.37 | 50.21 | 48.50 | 47.11 | 45.97 | 45.01 | 44.19 | 43.48 | 42.87 | 42.33 | 41.85 |
| $\mathbf{7 5}$ | 54.42 | 51.78 | 49.74 | 48.12 | 46.81 | 45.71 | 44.79 | 44.00 | 43.32 | 42.73 | 42.20 | 41.74 |

## Basement Factors

(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 0 0}$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Unfinished | 49.89 | 46.53 | 44.02 | 42.06 | 40.50 | 39.21 | 38.15 | 37.24 | 36.47 | 35.80 | 35.21 | 34.70 |
| Low Cost | 61.47 | 57.80 | 55.04 | 52.90 | 51.19 | 49.79 | 48.62 | 47.63 | 46.78 | 46.05 | 45.41 | 44.84 |
| Finished | 72.31 | 68.38 | 65.43 | 63.14 | 61.31 | 59.81 | 58.56 | 57.50 | 56.60 | 55.81 | 55.12 | 54.52 |

Attic Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1,300 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unfinished | 65.07 | 47.91 | 39.33 | 34.18 | 30.75 | 28.30 | 26.46 | 25.03 | 23.89 | 22.95 | 22.17 |
| Low Cost | 76.98 | 58.99 | 50.00 | 44.60 | 41.00 | 38.43 | 36.50 | 35.00 | 33.80 | 32.82 | 32.01 |
| Finished | 88.18 | 69.51 | 60.18 | 54.58 | 50.85 | 48.19 | 46.19 | 44.63 | 43.39 | 42.37 | 41.52 |
| 40.80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# Conventional 

## Class 3 Triplex Cost Factor Tables

One Story Base Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 1 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 92.92 | 87.55 | 83.16 | 79.50 | 76.40 | 73.75 | 71.45 | 69.43 | 67.66 | 66.08 | 64.67 | 63.40 | 62.25 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 92.33 | 87.07 | 82.76 | 79.17 | 76.12 | 73.50 | 71.23 | 69.25 | 67.49 | 65.93 | 64.53 | 63.28 | 62.14 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 91.75 | 86.60 | 82.37 | 78.84 | 75.84 | 73.26 | 71.02 | 69.06 | 67.33 | 65.78 | 64.40 | 63.16 | 62.03 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 91.19 | 86.14 | 81.99 | 78.52 | 75.56 | 73.02 | 70.82 | 68.88 | 67.17 | 65.64 | 64.27 | 63.04 | 61.92 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 90.63 | 85.69 | 81.62 | 78.20 | 75.29 | 72.79 | 70.61 | 68.70 | 67.00 | 65.50 | 64.14 | 62.92 | 61.82 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 90.09 | 85.25 | 81.25 | 77.89 | 75.03 | 72.56 | 70.41 | 68.52 | 66.85 | 65.35 | 64.01 | 62.81 | 61.71 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 89.56 | 84.82 | 80.89 | 77.58 | 74.76 | 72.33 | 70.21 | 68.34 | 66.69 | 65.21 | 63.89 | 62.69 | 61.61 |
| $\mathbf{7 0}$ | 89.05 | 84.39 | 80.53 | 77.28 | 74.50 | 72.10 | 70.01 | 68.17 | 66.53 | 65.07 | 63.76 | 62.58 | 61.50 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 88.54 | 83.97 | 80.18 | 76.98 | 74.25 | 71.88 | 69.82 | 68.00 | 66.38 | 64.94 | 63.64 | 62.47 | 61.40 |
| $\mathbf{9 0}$ | 88.04 | 83.56 | 79.84 | 76.69 | 74.00 | 71.66 | 69.62 | 67.83 | 66.23 | 64.80 | 63.52 | 62.36 | 61.30 |
|  | $\mathbf{2 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 4 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 61.20 | 60.24 | 59.37 | 58.56 | 57.82 | 57.13 | 56.49 | 55.90 | 55.34 | 54.82 | 54.34 | 53.88 | 53.45 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 61.10 | 60.15 | 59.29 | 58.49 | 57.75 | 57.07 | 56.43 | 55.84 | 55.29 | 54.77 | 54.29 | 53.84 | 53.41 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 61.00 | 60.06 | 59.20 | 58.41 | 57.68 | 57.00 | 56.37 | 55.78 | 55.24 | 54.72 | 54.24 | 53.79 | 53.37 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 60.90 | 59.97 | 59.12 | 58.34 | 57.61 | 56.94 | 56.31 | 55.73 | 55.18 | 54.67 | 54.20 | 53.75 | 53.32 |
| $\mathbf{4 0} \mathbf{0 0}$ | 60.81 | 59.89 | 59.04 | 58.26 | 57.54 | 56.87 | 56.25 | 55.67 | 55.13 | 54.63 | 54.15 | 53.70 | 53.28 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 60.71 | 59.80 | 58.96 | 58.19 | 57.47 | 56.81 | 56.19 | 55.62 | 55.08 | 54.58 | 54.10 | 53.66 | 53.24 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 60.62 | 59.71 | 58.88 | 58.11 | 57.40 | 56.74 | 56.13 | 55.56 | 55.03 | 54.53 | 54.06 | 53.62 | 53.20 |
| $\mathbf{7 0}$ | 60.52 | 59.62 | 58.80 | 58.04 | 57.33 | 56.68 | 56.07 | 55.51 | 54.98 | 54.48 | 54.01 | 53.58 | 53.16 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 60.43 | 59.54 | 58.72 | 57.97 | 57.27 | 56.62 | 56.01 | 55.45 | 54.93 | 54.43 | 53.97 | 53.53 | 53.12 |
| $\mathbf{9 0}$ | 60.34 | 59.45 | 58.64 | 57.89 | 57.20 | 56.56 | 55.96 | 55.40 | 54.87 | 54.38 | 53.92 | 53.49 | 53.08 |

## Second Floor Factors

(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 1 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{2 , 2 0 0}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 53.03 | 51.20 | 49.68 | 48.40 | 47.29 | 46.34 | 45.50 | 44.76 | 44.11 | 43.52 | 42.99 | 42.52 |
| 42.08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 52.54 | 50.80 | 49.34 | 48.10 | 47.04 | 46.12 | 45.31 | 44.59 | 43.96 | 43.38 | 42.87 | 42.40 |
| $\mathbf{7 5}$ | 52.07 | 50.41 | 49.01 | 47.82 | 46.80 | 45.91 | 45.12 | 44.43 | 43.81 | 43.25 | 42.75 | 42.29 |
| 41.88 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Basement Factors

(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | 900 | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,200 | 1,300 | 1,400 | 1,500 | 1,600 | 1,700 | 1,800 | 1,900 | 2,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unfinished | 48.94 | 46.64 | 44.75 | 43.18 | 41.85 | 40.72 | 39.73 | 38.87 | 38.10 | 37.43 | 36.82 | 36.27 |
| Low Cost | 60.12 | 57.60 | 55.55 | 53.83 | 52.38 | 51.14 | 50.06 | 49.12 | 48.29 | 47.55 | 46.89 | 46.29 |
| Finished | 70.58 | 67.90 | 65.70 | 63.87 | 62.32 | 61.00 | 59.85 | 58.84 | 57.95 | 57.16 | 56.46 | 55.82 |

Attic Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1,700 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unfinished | 38.23 | 34.62 | 31.92 | 29.81 | 28.13 | 26.76 | 25.61 | 24.64 | 23.81 | 23.08 | 22.45 |
| Low Cost | 48.50 | 44.73 | 41.91 | 39.71 | 37.95 | 36.51 | 35.31 | 34.30 | 33.43 | 32.67 | 32.01 |
| Finished | 58.33 | 54.42 | 51.50 | 49.22 | 47.40 | 45.91 | 44.67 | 43.62 | 42.72 | 41.94 | 41.25 |
| 40.65 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Conventional

## Class 3 Four-plex Cost Factor Tables

One Story Base Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | 1,500 | 1,600 | 1,700 | 1,800 | 1,900 | 2,000 | 2,100 | 2,200 | 2,300 | 2,400 | 2,500 | 2,600 | 2,700 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 80.31 | 77.69 | 75.37 | 73.32 | 71.48 | 69.82 | 68.32 | 66.96 | 65.72 | 64.58 | 63.53 | 62.56 | 61.66 |
| 10 | 80.03 | 77.44 | 75.16 | 73.12 | 71.30 | 69.66 | 68.18 | 66.83 | 65.60 | 64.47 | 63.43 | 62.47 | 61.58 |
| 20 | 79.76 | 77.20 | 74.94 | 72.93 | 71.13 | 69.51 | 68.04 | 66.70 | 65.48 | 64.36 | 63.33 | 62.37 | 1.49 |
| 30 | 79.49 | 76.96 | 74.73 | 72.74 | 70.96 | 69.36 | 67.90 | 66.58 | 65.36 | 64.25 | 63.23 | 62.28 | 61.41 |
| 40 | 79.22 | 76.73 | 74.52 | 72.56 | 70.79 | 69.20 | 67.76 | 66.45 | 65.25 | 64.15 | 63.13 | 62.19 | 61.32 |
| 50 | 78.96 | 76.50 | 74.32 | 72.37 | 70.63 | 69.05 | 67.63 | 66.32 | 65.13 | 64.04 | 63.03 | 62.10 | 1.24 |
| 60 | 78.70 | 76.27 | 74.11 | 72.19 | 70.46 | 68.90 | 67.49 | 66.20 | 65.02 | 63.94 | 62.94 | 62.01 | 1.16 |
| 70 | 78.44 | 76.04 | 73.91 | 72.01 | 70.30 | 68.76 | 67.36 | 66.08 | 64.91 | 63.83 | 62.84 | 61.92 | 1.07 |
| 80 | 78.19 | 75.82 | 73.71 | 71.83 | 70.14 | 68.61 | 67.22 | 65.96 | 64.80 | 63.73 | 62.75 | 61.84 | 60.99 |
| 90 | 77.94 | 75.59 | 73.51 | 71.65 | 69.98 | 68.47 | 67.09 | 65.84 | 64.69 | 63.63 | 62.65 | 61.75 | 60.91 |
|  | 2,800 | 2,900 | 3,000 | 3,100 | 3,200 | 3,300 | 3,400 | 3,500 | 3,600 | 3,700 | 3,800 | 3,900 | ,000 |
| 0 | 60.83 | 60.05 | 59.33 | 58.65 | 58.02 | 57.42 | 56.86 | 56.33 | 55.83 | 55.36 | 54.91 | 54.49 | 54.09 |
| 10 | 60.75 | 59.98 | 59.26 | 58.59 | 57.96 | 57.37 | 56.81 | 56.28 | 55.79 | 55.32 | 54.87 | 54.45 | 4.05 |
| 20 | 60.67 | 59.91 | 59.19 | 58.52 | 57.90 | 57.31 | 56.75 | 56.23 | 55.74 | 55.27 | 54.83 | 54.41 | 54.01 |
| 30 | 60.59 | 59.83 | 59.12 | 58.46 | 57.84 | 57.25 | 56.70 | 56.18 | 55.69 | 55.22 | 54.78 | 54.37 | 3.97 |
| 40 | 60.51 | 59.76 | 59.05 | 58.40 | 57.78 | 57.19 | 56.65 | 56.13 | 55.64 | 55.18 | 54.74 | 54.33 | 53.93 |
| 50 | 60.43 | 59.69 | 58.99 | 58.33 | 57.72 | 57.14 | 56.59 | 56.08 | 55.59 | 55.13 | 54.70 | 54.28 | 53.89 |
| 60 | 60.36 | 59.61 | 58.92 | 58.27 | 57.66 | 57.08 | 56.54 | 56.03 | 55.55 | 55.09 | 54.66 | 54.24 | 53.85 |
| 70 | 60.28 | 59.54 | 58.85 | 58.21 | 57.60 | 57.03 | 56.49 | 55.98 | 55.50 | 55.05 | 54.61 | 54.20 | 53.81 |
| 80 | 60.20 | 59.47 | 58.79 | 58.14 | 57.54 | 56.97 | 56.44 | 55.93 | 55.45 | 55.00 | 54.57 | 54.16 | 53.78 |
| 90 | 60.13 | 59.40 | 58.72 | 58.08 | 57.48 | 56.92 | 56.38 | 55.88 | 55.41 | 54.96 | 54.53 | 54.12 | 53.7 |

## Second Floor Factors

(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 3 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | $\mathbf{2 , 4 0 0}$.

## Basement Factors

(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 3 0 0}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unfinished | 48.00 | 46.26 | 44.77 | 43.48 | 42.35 | 41.35 | 40.47 | 39.68 | 38.96 | 38.32 | 37.73 | 37.19 |
| Low Cost | 58.78 | 56.89 | 55.27 | 53.86 | 52.63 | 51.55 | 50.58 | 49.72 | 48.95 | 48.24 | 47.61 | 47.02 |
| Finished | 68.86 | 66.84 | 65.12 | 63.62 | 62.31 | 61.16 | 60.13 | 59.21 | 58.38 | 57.63 | 56.95 | 56.33 |

Attic Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 0 0}$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Unfinished | 37.09 | 34.36 | 32.17 | 30.38 | 28.89 | 27.63 | 26.55 | 25.61 | 24.79 | 24.07 | 23.42 | 22.85 |
| Low Cost | 47.01 | 44.15 | 41.87 | 40.01 | 38.45 | 37.13 | 36.01 | 35.03 | 34.17 | 33.42 | 32.75 | 32.15 |
| Finished | 56.47 | 53.52 | 51.16 | 49.23 | 47.62 | 46.26 | 45.10 | 44.08 | 43.20 | 42.42 | 41.73 | 41.10 |

# Conventional <br> Class 3 (cont.) <br> Adjustment Factors 

## Foundation

Apply cost to ground floor area
Wood frame on masonry piers

SQ.FT.

- $\$ 1.65$

| Roof |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Apply costs to ground floor area | SQ. FT. |  |  | SQ.FT. |  |
| Comp. shingle, light weight, arch. | + | \$ . 20 | Cedar shake, medium weight |  | \$ . 85 |
| Baked enamel,metal | + | 2.20 | Cedar shingle | + | 1.30 |

## Interior Components

## EACH

## APPLIANCES

Basic set: drop-in range, hood fan, dishwasher, garbage disposer

+ \$1,200
Range, drop-in, self clean $+\quad 550$
Hood-fan $+\quad 180$
Dishwasher $+\quad 340$
Garbage disposer $+\quad 130$
STOVES AND FIREPLACES
Stoves
Wood stove w/ flue
Pellet stove w/flue
Gas stove w/flue

Floor and wall heat shield

SQ.FT.
$+\quad \$ 9.00$

STOVES AND FIREPLACES (cont.)

## Fireplaces

Direct vent, gas fired;
fascia surround, nonbrick $+\$ 2,040$
Interior masonry,
mantel high face brick single $+2,690$
raised hearth +580
Prefab. metal box and flue, gas log,
mantel high face brick $+2,520$
Additional features:
Outside brick chimney; one story +630

EACH (anestor

## Conventional

## Class 3 (cont.)

 Adjustment Factors|  |  | Plumbing |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| EACH |  |  |$\quad$ EACH

## Heating - Cooling

| Area Heated/Cooled square feet: | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Electric baseboard, wall unit, <br> or ceiling cable | 3.95 | 3.40 | 2.95 | 2.55 | 2.20 | 2.10 | 2.05 | 1.95 |
| Forced air heating | 6.65 | 5.70 | 4.95 | 4.25 | 3.70 | 3.30 | 2.95 | 2.65 |

## Conventional

## Class 3

## Garage

FLOOR AREA — COST PER SQ. FT.

## ATTACHED

Garage unfinished with interior firewall only. Construction features comparable to house, slab floor, minimum lighting, and outlets.

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | $\$ 54.05$ | 44.78 | 40.15 | 37.37 | 35.52 | 34.20 | 33.21 |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 50.96 | 43.36 | 39.34 | 36.84 | 35.15 | 33.92 | 33.00 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 48.49 | 42.14 | 38.61 | 36.36 | 34.81 | 33.67 | 32.80 |
| $\mathbf{7 5}$ | 46.47 | 41.08 | 37.96 | 35.92 | 34.49 | 33.43 | 32.61 |

SQ.FT.
LIN. FT.
EACH
Finished
Low cost wallboard or equivalent $+\quad \$ 1.90$
Plaster or textured drywall

+ 2.65
FLOOR AREA — COST PER SQ. FT.


## DETACHED

Garage unfinished with construction features comparable to house, slab floor, minimum lighting and outlets.

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | $\$ 55.56$ | 46.78 | 42.39 | 39.76 | 38.01 | 36.75 | 35.81 |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 52.63 | 45.43 | 41.62 | 39.26 | 37.65 | 36.49 | 35.61 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 50.29 | 44.27 | 40.93 | 38.80 | 37.33 | 36.25 | 35.42 |
| $\mathbf{7 5}$ | 48.38 | 43.27 | 40.31 | 38.39 | 37.03 | 36.02 | 35.25 |

SQ.FT.
LIN. FT.
EACH
Finished
Low cost wallboard or equivalent $\quad+\quad \$ 1.90$
Plaster or textured drywall $+\quad 2.65$

## ADJUSTMENT FACTORS

## SQ. FT.

$+\quad \$ 5.10$

LIN. FT.
EACH
ATTIC—apply cost to attic area
Storage; pull down stairs, subfloor
PARTITION—stud frame, painted drywall both walls

ROOF:
Comp. shingle, light weight architectural
$+\quad \$ .20$
Baked enamel, metal + 2.20
Cedar shake, medium weight $+\quad .85$
Cedar shingle $+\quad 1.30$
\$ 40.15

## Conventional

## Class 3

## Carport

Construction features comparable to principal building, slab floor, open side and end(s)

## FLOOR AREA

ATTACHED
Flat or shed

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Flat <br> Same as <br> house | 22.66 | 21.70 | 21.22 | 20.94 | 20.75 | 20.61 | 20.51 |
|  | 24.67 | 23.84 | 23.43 | 23.18 | 23.02 | 22.90 | 22.81 |

Same as house
DETACHED
Flat or shed
Gable or hip

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Flat <br> Same as <br> house | 22.86 | 21.90 | 21.43 | 21.14 | 20.95 | 20.81 | 20.71 |
|  | 24.88 | 24.04 | 23.63 | 23.38 | 23.21 | 23.09 | 23.00 |

## ADJUSTMENT FACTORS

|  |  | SQ.FT. | LIN.FT. |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| ROOF |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ Comp. shingle, light weight architectural | + | $\$ .20$ |  |
| Baked enamel, metal | + | 2.20 |  |
| Cedar shake, medium weight | + | .85 |  |
| Cedar shingle | + | 1.30 |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| FLOOR |  | $\$ 2.00$ |  |

## Conventional

Class 4

## Class Features

The two to four family dwellings in this class constitute most of the fair quality multiple family dwellings. These buildings reflect the most popular combinations of style, design, and functional utility. The materials and workmanship are fair quality.
The design is functional, and may include some shape and roof design variations. Special features are usually included to add to the attractiveness such as hardwood paneling, aluminum or vinyl windows, brick veneer, wrought iron railings, or other trim. Units have individual outside entries, separate electrical, heating, and plumbing systems with common walls and/or floors.

Class Illustrations


## Conventional

## Class 4 (cont.)

## Item Base Specifications

Foundation Crawl space excavation; spread footing; continuous concrete or masonry perimeter wall; vent openings; access opening; interior piers; backfill and grading.

| Exterior | Stud frame construction; insulation; sheathing and fair quality painted siding or equivalent <br> construction; fair quality exterior doors and windows; some ornamental trim; may have <br> optional items such as window boxes and shutters. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Roof | Gable, hip, or comparable design; wood frame construction; ceiling joists; fair quality solid <br> sheathing; medium weight three-tab composition shingle cover; ceiling insulation; gutters <br> and downspouts. |
| Floor | Wood frame construction with underpinning, sub flooring, and underlayment; or concrete <br> slab; fair quality hardwood flooring and finish or carpet and padding; fair quality resilient <br> cover in appropriate areas. |
| Partitions | Wood frame construction; fair quality textured plaster or drywall with painted surfaces; fair <br> quality doors, hardware and trim; painted or stained fair quality softwood millwork; similar <br> material for ceiling cover and interior wall. |
| Interior | Cabinet quantity proportionate to overall unit size; cabinets of fair quality particleboard or <br> plywood veneer; fair quality plastic or tile countertops and backsplash; wardrobe and linen <br> closets with shelving; fair quality hardware; narrow to moderate width stairway of straight |
| Elesign with softwood rail, and fair quality carpet or softwood tread cover. |  |

Exterior Fair quality open front entry porch, for each unit, integrated with unit design; concrete or Components wood steps and floor; extension of dwelling roof or separate roof structure adequate to cover entry area; concrete or wood steps at rear entry.

## Conventional

## Class 4 Duplex Cost Factor Tables

One Story Base Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

| 600 |  | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,200 | 1,300 | 1,400 | 1,500 | 1,600 | 1,700 | 1,800 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 122.02 | 111.97 | 104.44 | 98.58 | 93.90 | 90.06 | 86.87 | 84.16 | 81.85 | 79.84 | 78.08 | 76.53 | 75.15 |
| 10 | 120.86 | 111.13 | 103.79 | 98.07 | 93.48 | 89.72 | 86.58 | 83.92 | 81.63 | 79.65 | 77.92 | 76.39 | 75.02 |
| 20 | 119.75 | 110.30 | 103.16 | 97.57 | 93.07 | 89.38 | 86.29 | 83.67 | 81.42 | 79.47 | 77.76 | 76.24 | 74.89 |
| 30 | 118.67 | 109.50 | 102.54 | 97.07 | 92.67 | 89.05 | 86.01 | 83.43 | 81.22 | 79.29 | 77.60 | 76.10 | 74.77 |
| 40 | 117.62 | 108.72 | 101.93 | 96.59 | 92.28 | 88.72 | 85.73 | 83.20 | 81.01 | 79.11 | 77.44 | 75.96 | 74.64 |
| 50 | 116.61 | 107.96 | 101.34 | 96.12 | 91.89 | 88.40 | 85.46 | 82.96 | 80.81 | 78.93 | 77.28 | 75.82 | 74.52 |
| 60 | 115.63 | 107.22 | 100.76 | 95.66 | 91.51 | 88.08 | 85.19 | 82.73 | 80.61 | 78.76 | 77.13 | 75.68 | 74.40 |
| 70 | 114.67 | 106.50 | 100.20 | 95.20 | 91.14 | 87.77 | 84.93 | 82.51 | 80.41 | 78.58 | 76.98 | 75.55 | 74.28 |
| 80 | 113.75 | 105.79 | 99.65 | 94.76 | 90.77 | 87.46 | 84.67 | 82.28 | 80.22 | 78.41 | 76.83 | 75.42 | 74.16 |
| 90 | 112.85 | 105.11 | 99.11 | 94.32 | 90.42 | 87.16 | 84.42 | 82.06 | 80.03 | 78.25 | 76.68 | 75.28 | 74.04 |
| 1,900 |  |  | 2,000 | 2,100 | 2,200 |  | 2,300 | 2,400 |  | 2,500 | 2,600 |  | 2,700 |
| 0 | 73.92 |  | 72.81 | 71.80 |  | 70.89 | 70.06 | 69.29 |  | 68.59 |  | . 94 | 67.34 |
| 10 | 73.80 |  | 72.70 | 71.71 |  | 70.81 | 69.98 |  | 69.22 | 68.52 |  | . 88 | 67.28 |
| 20 | 73.69 |  | 72.60 | 71.62 |  | 70.72 | 69.90 |  | 69.15 | 68.46 |  | 7.82 | 67.23 |
| 30 | 73.57 |  | 72.50 | 71.52 |  | 70.63 | 69.82 |  | 69.08 | 68.39 |  | . 76 | 67.17 |
| 40 | 73.46 |  | 72.40 | 71.43 |  | 70.55 | 69.74 |  | 69.01 | 68.33 |  | .70 | 67.11 |
| 50 | 73.35 |  | 72.29 | 71.34 |  | 70.47 | 69.67 |  | 68.94 | 68.26 |  | . 64 | 67.06 |
| 60 | 73.24 |  | 72.19 | 71.25 |  | 70.38 | 69.59 |  | 68.87 | 68.20 |  | . 58 | 67.00 |
| 70 | 73.13 |  | 72.10 | 71.16 |  | 70.30 | 69.52 |  | 68.80 | 68.13 |  | . 52 | 66.95 |
| 80 | 73.02 |  | 72.00 | 71.07 |  | 70.22 | 69.44 |  | 68.73 | 68.07 |  | . 46 | 66.89 |
| 90 | 72.91 |  | 71.90 | 70.98 |  | 70.14 | 69.37 |  | 68.66 | 68.00 |  | . 40 | 66.84 |

Second Floor Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{1 , 8 0 0}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 69.76 | 65.97 | 63.13 | 60.92 | 59.16 | 57.71 | 56.51 | 55.49 | 54.62 | 53.86 | 53.20 | 52.61 |
| 52.09 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 68.70 | 65.19 | 62.53 | 60.45 | 58.77 | 57.39 | 56.24 | 55.26 | 54.42 | 53.68 | 53.04 | 52.48 |
| $\mathbf{7 5}$ | 67.72 | 64.46 | 61.96 | 59.99 | 58.40 | 57.08 | 55.98 | 55.04 | 54.22 | 53.52 | 52.90 | 52.34 |
| 51.85 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Basement Factors

(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1,700 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unfinished | 55.94 | 52.26 | 49.51 | 47.36 | 45.65 | 44.24 | 43.07 | 42.08 | 41.23 | 40.50 | 39.85 |
| Low Cost | 69.80 | 65.85 | 62.89 | 60.58 | 58.74 | 57.23 | 55.98 | 54.92 | 54.00 | 53.21 | 52.52 |
| Finished | 83.14 | 79.01 | 75.91 | 73.49 | 71.56 | 69.99 | 68.67 | 67.56 | 66.60 | 65.78 | 65.05 |
| 64.41 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Attic Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Unfinished | 80.41 | 59.15 | 48.52 | 42.14 | 37.89 | 34.85 | 32.58 | 30.80 | 29.39 | 28.23 | 27.26 | 26.44 |
| Low Cost | 92.76 | 71.47 | 60.82 | 54.43 | 50.17 | 47.13 | 44.85 | 43.08 | 41.66 | 40.49 | 39.53 | 38.71 |
| Finished | 105.13 | 83.71 | 73.01 | 66.58 | 62.30 | 59.24 | 56.95 | 55.16 | 53.74 | 52.57 | 51.60 | 50.77 |

# Conventional 

## Class 4 Triplex Cost Factor Tables

One Story Base Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | 1,200 | 1,300 | 1,400 | 1,500 | 1,600 | 1,700 | 1,800 | 1,900 | 2,000 | 2,100 | 2,200 | 2,300 | 2,400 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 102.30 | 98.33 | 94.93 | 91.98 | 89.40 | 87.12 | 85.10 | 83.29 | 81.66 | 80.19 | 78.85 | 77.63 | 76.50 |
| 10 | 101.87 | 97.97 | 94.61 | 91.71 | 89.16 | 86.91 | 84.91 | 83.12 | 81.51 | 80.05 | 78.72 | 77.51 | 76.4 |
| 20 | 101.45 | 97.61 | 94.31 | 91.44 | 88.92 | 86.70 | 84.72 | 82.95 | 81.36 | 79.91 | 78.60 | 77.39 | 76.29 |
| 30 | 101.04 | 97.26 | 94.00 | 91.17 | 88.69 | 86.49 | 84.54 | 82.79 | 81.21 | 79.77 | 78.47 | 77.28 | 76.19 |
| 40 | 100.63 | 96.91 | 93.70 | 90.91 | 88.46 | 86.29 | 84.35 | 82.62 | 81.06 | 79.64 | 78.35 | 77.17 | 76.08 |
| 50 | 100.23 | 96.57 | 93.40 | 90.65 | 88.23 | 86.08 | 84.17 | 82.46 | 80.91 | 79.50 | 78.22 | 77.05 | 75.98 |
| 60 | 99.84 | 96.23 | 93.11 | 90.39 | 88.00 | 85.88 | 83.99 | 82.29 | 80.76 | 79.37 | 78.10 | 76.94 | 75.87 |
| 70 | 99.45 | 95.90 | 92.82 | 90.14 | 87.78 | 85.68 | 83.81 | 82.13 | 80.62 | 79.24 | 77.98 | 76.83 | 75.77 |
| 80 | 99.07 | 95.57 | 92.54 | 89.89 | 87.56 | 85.49 | 83.64 | 81.98 | 80.47 | 79.11 | 77.86 | 76.72 | 75.67 |
| 90 | 98.70 | 95.25 | 92.26 | 89.64 | 87.34 | 85.29 | 83.46 | 81.82 | 80.33 | 78.98 | 77.74 | 76.61 | 75.57 |
|  | 2,500 | 2,600 | 2,700 | 2,800 | 2,900 | 3,000 | 3,100 | 3,200 | 3,300 | 3,400 | 3,500 | 3,600 | 3,700 |
| 0 | 75.47 | 74.52 | 73.64 | 72.82 | 72.06 | 71.35 | 70.68 | 70.06 | 69.47 | 68.92 | 68.40 | 67.91 | 67.4 |
| 10 | 75.37 | 74.43 | 73.55 | 72.74 | 71.98 | 71.28 | 70.62 | 70.00 | 69.41 | 68.86 | 68.35 | 67.86 | 67.40 |
| 20 | 75.28 | 74.34 | 73.47 | 72.66 | 71.91 | 71.21 | 70.55 | 69.94 | 69.36 | 68.81 | 68.30 | 67.81 | 67.35 |
| 30 | 75.18 | 74.25 | 73.39 | 72.58 | 71.84 | 71.14 | 70.49 | 69.88 | 69.30 | 68.76 | 68.25 | 67.76 | 67.31 |
| 40 | 75.08 | 74.16 | 73.30 | 72.51 | 71.77 | 71.07 | 70.42 | 69.82 | 69.24 | 68.71 | 68.20 | 67.72 | 67.26 |
| 50 | 74.99 | 74.07 | 73.22 | 72.43 | 71.69 | 71.01 | 70.36 | 69.76 | 69.19 | 68.65 | 68.15 | 67.67 | 67.22 |
| 60 | 74.89 | 73.98 | 73.14 | 72.36 | 71.62 | 70.94 | 70.30 | 69.70 | 69.13 | 68.60 | 68.10 | 67.62 | 67.17 |
| 70 | 74.80 | 73.90 | 73.06 | 72.28 | 71.55 | 70.87 | 70.24 | 69.64 | 69.08 | 68.55 | 68.05 | 67.58 | 67.13 |
| 80 | 74.70 | 73.81 | 72.98 | 72.20 | 71.48 | 70.81 | 70.18 | 69.58 | 69.03 | 68.50 | 68.00 | 67.53 | 67.09 |
| 90 | 74.61 | 73.72 | 72.90 | 72.13 | 71.41 | 70.74 | 70.12 | 69.53 | 68.97 | 68.45 | 67.95 | 67.49 | 67.0 |

Second Floor Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 1 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | $\mathbf{2 , 2 0 0}$.

## Basement Factors

(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 0 0}$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Unfinished | 54.77 | 52.26 | 50.20 | 48.49 | 47.04 | 45.79 | 44.72 | 43.77 | 42.94 | 42.20 | 41.54 | 40.95 |
| Low Cost | 68.20 | 65.51 | 63.31 | 61.48 | 59.92 | 58.59 | 57.44 | 56.43 | 55.54 | 54.75 | 54.04 | 53.40 |
| Finished | 81.14 | 78.33 | 76.02 | 74.11 | 72.48 | 71.09 | 69.88 | 68.83 | 67.90 | 67.07 | 66.33 | 65.66 |

Attic Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 0 0}$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Unfinished | 47.20 | 42.74 | 39.40 | 36.80 | 34.72 | 33.01 | 31.60 | 30.40 | 29.37 | 28.47 | 27.69 | 27.01 |
| Low Cost | 59.09 | 54.63 | 51.29 | 48.69 | 46.61 | 44.91 | 43.49 | 42.29 | 41.26 | 40.37 | 39.59 | 38.90 |
| Finished | 70.91 | 66.44 | 63.08 | 60.47 | 58.38 | 56.67 | 55.24 | 54.04 | 53.00 | 52.11 | 51.32 | 50.63 |

## Conventional

## Class 4 Fourplex Cost Factor Tables

One Story Base Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

| $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 8 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 100.26 | 97.29 | 94.64 | 92.28 | 90.15 | 88.22 | 86.47 | 84.87 | 83.40 | 82.06 | 80.81 | 79.66 | 78.59 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 99.95 | 97.01 | 94.39 | 92.05 | 89.95 | 88.04 | 86.30 | 84.72 | 83.26 | 81.93 | 80.69 | 79.55 | 78.48 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 99.64 | 96.73 | 94.15 | 91.83 | 89.75 | 87.86 | 86.14 | 84.57 | 83.13 | 81.80 | 80.57 | 79.44 | 78.38 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 99.33 | 96.46 | 93.90 | 91.61 | 89.55 | 87.68 | 85.97 | 84.42 | 82.99 | 81.67 | 80.46 | 79.33 | 78.28 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 99.03 | 96.19 | 93.66 | 91.40 | 89.35 | 87.50 | 85.81 | 84.27 | 82.85 | 81.55 | 80.34 | 79.22 | 78.18 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 98.73 | 95.93 | 93.43 | 91.18 | 89.16 | 87.32 | 85.65 | 84.12 | 82.72 | 81.42 | 80.22 | 79.11 | 78.08 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 98.43 | 95.66 | 93.19 | 90.97 | 88.97 | 87.15 | 85.49 | 83.98 | 82.58 | 81.30 | 80.11 | 79.01 | 77.98 |
| $\mathbf{7 0}$ | 98.14 | 95.40 | 92.96 | 90.76 | 88.78 | 86.98 | 85.33 | 83.83 | 82.45 | 81.17 | 79.99 | 78.90 | 77.88 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 97.8 | 95.15 | 92.73 | 90.56 | 88.59 | 86.81 | 85.18 | 83.69 | 82.32 | 81.05 | 79.88 | 78.80 | 77.78 |
| $\mathbf{9 0}$ | 97.57 | 94.89 | 92.50 | 90.35 | 88.40 | 86.64 | 85.02 | 83.54 | 82.19 | 80.93 | 79.77 | 78.69 | 77.69 |
|  | $\mathbf{2 , 9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 1 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 77.59 | 76.66 | 75.79 | 74.98 | 74.21 | 73.49 | 72.81 | 72.17 | 71.56 | 70.98 | 70.44 | 69.92 | 69.42 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 77.50 | 76.57 | 75.71 | 74.90 | 74.14 | 73.42 | 72.74 | 72.10 | 71.50 | 70.93 | 70.38 | 69.87 | 69.38 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 77.40 | 76.48 | 75.62 | 74.82 | 74.06 | 73.35 | 72.68 | 72.04 | 71.44 | 70.87 | 70.33 | 69.82 | 69.33 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 77.31 | 76.39 | 75.54 | 74.74 | 73.99 | 73.28 | 72.61 | 71.98 | 71.38 | 70.82 | 70.28 | 69.77 | 69.28 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 77.21 | 76.31 | 75.46 | 74.66 | 73.92 | 73.21 | 72.55 | 71.92 | 71.32 | 70.76 | 70.23 | 69.72 | 69.23 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 77.12 | 76.22 | 75.38 | 74.59 | 73.84 | 73.14 | 72.48 | 71.86 | 71.27 | 70.71 | 70.17 | 69.67 | 69.19 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 77.03 | 76.13 | 75.30 | 74.51 | 73.77 | 73.08 | 72.42 | 71.80 | 71.21 | 70.65 | 70.12 | 69.62 | 69.14 |
| $\mathbf{7 0}$ | 76.93 | 76.05 | 75.21 | 74.43 | 73.70 | 73.01 | 72.35 | 71.74 | 71.15 | 70.60 | 70.07 | 69.57 | 69.09 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 76.84 | 75.96 | 75.13 | 74.36 | 73.63 | 72.94 | 72.29 | 71.68 | 71.10 | 70.54 | 70.02 | 69.52 | 69.05 |
| $\mathbf{9 0}$ | 76.75 | 75.88 | 75.05 | 74.28 | 73.56 | 72.87 | 72.23 | 71.62 | 71.04 | 70.49 | 69.97 | 69.47 | 69.00 |

## Second Floor Factors

(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 5 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | $\mathbf{2 , 6 0 0}$.

## Basement Factors

(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 2 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{2 , 3 0 0}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unfinished | 53.75 | 51.85 | 50.22 | 48.81 | 47.58 | 46.49 | 45.52 | 44.66 | 43.88 | 43.17 | 42.53 |
| Low Cost | 66.76 | 64.73 | 62.99 | 61.48 | 60.17 | 59.00 | 57.97 | 57.04 | 56.21 | 55.46 | 54.77 |
| Finished | 79.30 | 77.18 | 75.37 | 73.79 | 72.42 | 71.20 | 70.12 | 69.16 | 68.29 | 67.50 | 66.79 |
| 66.13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Attic Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 0 0}$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Unfinished | 45.83 | 42.46 | 39.75 | 37.54 | 35.70 | 34.14 | 32.80 | 31.65 | 30.63 | 29.74 | 28.94 | 28.23 |
| Low Cost | 57.36 | 53.98 | 51.28 | 49.07 | 47.23 | 45.68 | 44.34 | 43.19 | 42.17 | 41.28 | 40.49 | 39.78 |
| Finished | 68.81 | 65.42 | 62.71 | 60.49 | 58.65 | 57.08 | 55.74 | 54.58 | 53.56 | 52.67 | 51.87 | 51.16 |

# Conventional <br> <br> Class 4 (cont.) <br> <br> Class 4 (cont.) <br> Adjustment Factors 

## Foundation

Apply cost to ground floor area
Wood frame on masonry piers

SQ.FT.
\$ 2.30

## Roof

| Apply costs to ground floor area | SQ. FT. |  |  | SQ.FT. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Comp. shingle, light weight architectural | + | \$ . 10 | Baked enamel, metal Cedar shake, medium weight | + | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 2.10 \\ .75 \end{array}$ |
| Fiber cement composite | + | 1.65 | Cedar shingle | + | 1.20 |



## Conventional

## Class 4 (cont.)

 Adjustment Factors| Plumbing |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EACH EACH |  |  |  |  |
| FIXTURES |  |  |  |  |
| Full bath: tub w/ shower over or |  |  | Stall shower, w/ door, fiberglass | + \$ 1,350 |
| shower stall, lavatory, toilet | + | \$ 1,600 | Stall shower, w/ door, tile | + 2,050 |
| Half bath: lavatory, toilet | + | 650 | Garden tub | + 2,100 |
| Bathtub, enameled steel or |  |  | Jet tub | + 3,300 |
| fiberglass | + | 600 | Lavatory, china | + 350 |
| add for: |  |  | Toilet, standard | + 300 |
| shower w/ fiberglass surround | + | 350 | Kitchen sink: |  |
| shower w/ tile surround | + | 700 | Stainless steel, double | + 450 |
| sliding glass door | + | 150 | Hot water dispenser | + 200 |
|  |  |  | Bar sink, stainless steel | + 300 |
|  |  |  | Water heater | + 400 |
|  |  |  | Laundry tub, single fiberglass | + 350 |


| Heating - Cooling |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Area Heated/Cooled square feet: | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1,000 | 1,100 |
| Electric baseboard, wall unit, or ceiling cable | 4.00 | 3.45 | 3.00 | 2.60 | 2.25 | 2.15 | 2.10 | 2.00 |
| Forced air heating | 7.70 | 6.60 | 5.65 | 4.80 | 4.25 | 3.80 | 3.40 | 3.05 |
| Forced air heating and cooling | 9.60 | 8.15 | 7.05 | 6.10 | 5.30 | 4.70 | 4.25 | 3.85 |

## Conventional

## Class 4

## Garage

FLOOR AREA — COST PER SQ. FT.

## ATTACHED

Garage unfinished with interior firewall only. Construction features comparable to house, slab floor, minimum lighting, and outlets.

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | $\$ 69.05$ | 57.31 | 51.44 | 47.92 | 45.57 | 43.89 | 42.63 |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 65.13 | 55.50 | 50.40 | 47.25 | 45.10 | 43.54 | 42.37 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 62.00 | 53.95 | 49.48 | 46.64 | 44.67 | 43.22 | 42.12 |
| $\mathbf{7 5}$ | 59.44 | 52.61 | 48.66 | 46.08 | 44.26 | 42.92 | 41.88 |

SQ.FT.
LIN.FT.
EACH

Finished
Low cost wallboard or equivalent
$+\quad \$ 2.45$
Plaster or textured drywall
$+\quad 3.45$
FLOOR AREA — COST PER SQ. FT.

## DETACHED

Garage unfinished with construction features comparable to house, slab floor, minimum lighting, and outlets.

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | $\$ 70.45$ | 59.49 | 54.01 | 50.72 | 48.53 | 46.96 | 45.79 |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 66.79 | 57.80 | 53.04 | 50.09 | 48.09 | 46.64 | 45.54 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 63.87 | 56.36 | 52.18 | 49.52 | 47.69 | 46.34 | 45.31 |
| $\mathbf{7 5}$ | 61.48 | 55.10 | 51.41 | 49.00 | 47.31 | 46.05 | 45.08 |

## SQ.FT.

LIN. FT.
EACH
Finished
Low cost wallboard or equivalent
Plaster or textured drywall
$+$
$+$

## ADJUSTMENT FACTORS

| ATTIC—apply cost to attic area | SQ.FT. | LIN.FT. | EACH |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Storage; pull down stairs, subfloor | $+\quad \$ 5.10$ |  |  |
| PARTITION—stud frame, painted drywall <br> both walls |  | $\$ 52.45$ |  |


| ROOF |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $\quad$ Comp. shingle, light weight architectural | + | $\$ .10$ |
| Fiber-cement composite | + | 1.65 |
| Baked enamel, metal | + | 2.10 |
| Cedar shake, medium weight | + | .75 |
| Cedar shingle | + | 1.20 |

## Conventional

## Class 4

## Carport

Construction features comparable to principal building, slab floor, open side and end(s)

## FLOOR AREA

ATTACHED
Flat or shed

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Flat <br> Same as <br> house | 29.22 | 28.37 | 27.94 | 27.68 | 27.51 | 27.39 | 27.30 |

Same as house

## DETACHED

Flat or shed
Gable or hip

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Flat <br> Same as <br> house <br> 29.46 $\mathbf{2 8 . 6 0}$ | 28.17 | 27.91 | 27.73 | 27.61 | 27.52 |  |  |

## ADJUSTMENT FACTORS

|  |  | SQ.FT. |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| ROOF |  |  |
| $\quad$ Comp. shingle, light weight architectural | + | $\$ .10$ |
| Fiber cement composite | + | 1.65 |
| Baked enamel, metal | + | 2.10 |
| Cedar shake, medium weight | + | .75 |
| Cedar shingle | + | 1.20 |
| FLOOR |  |  |
| $\quad$ Gravel | - | 2.50 |

EXTERIOR WALL (Per lineal foot of wall)
Curtain wall or storage room wall, single wall construction, material similar to house

## Conventional

Class 5

## Class Features

The two to four family dwellings in this class provides average quality housing that emphasizes convenience and overall appearance. Often there is an irregular exterior shape or roof design to give an attractive architectural appearance.
Workmanship and materials are average quality and millwork and trim may include some hardwood. Interior construction is average, and the exterior has some ornamentation. The overall construction is characterized by attention to detail.

Class Illustrations


## Conventional

## Class 5 (cont.)

## Item Base Specifications

Foundation Crawl space excavation; spread footing; continuous concrete or masonry perimeter wall; interior piers; vent openings; access opening; backfill and grading.

| Exterior Wall | Stud frame construction; insulation; sheathing and average quality painted siding or equivalent construction; average quality exterior doors, windows and finish; may have optional items such as masonry trim, planters, window boxes, shutters, etc. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Roof | Moderate to complex design; wood frame construction; ceiling joists; average quality solid or spread sheathing; light weight architectural composition shingle cover; ceiling insulation; gutters and downspouts; moderate attention to roof trim. |
| Floor | Wood frame construction with underpinning, subflooring, and underlayment; average quality hardwood flooring and finish or carpet and padding; average quality resilient cover in appropriate areas. |
| Partitions | Wood frame construction; average quality textured plaster or drywall with painted surfaces, wallpaper, veneer paneling or wainscoting; average quality doors, hardware and trim; painted or stained average quality softwood millwork; similar material for ceiling cover and interior cover of exterior wall. |
| Interior Components | Cabinetry quantity proportionate to overall unit size; cabinets of average quality plywood with hardwood veneer, stained or painted, or hardboard with painted finish; average quality plastic countertops and backsplash; wardrobe, linen, and utility closets with shelving; average quality hardware; moderate width stairway of single or double angles with landings, hardwood rail with painted softwood spindles, and average quality carpet or hardwood tread cover |
| Electrical | Entry service and multi-circuit panel to each unit; nonmetallic sheathed cable wiring; adequate number of convenience outlets; average quality light fixtures; range and dryer outlets; may have special appliance and equipment outlets. |
| Plumbing | Rough-in plumbing costs only. |
| HeatingCooling | None in base specifications. |

Exterior Average quality open front entry porch integrated with unit design, adequate to cover entry Components area; concrete or wood steps and floor; small rear porch; some accessory items such as railings, planters, etc.

# Conventional 

## Class 5 Duplex <br> Cost Factor Tables

One Story Base Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 185.51 | 167.92 | 1545.73 | 144.46 | 136.25 | 129.54 | 123.94 | 119.20 | 115.14 | 111.63 | 108.55 | 105.83 | 103.42 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 183.4 | 166.43 | 153.58 | 143.56 | 135.52 | 128.93 | 123.43 | 118.77 | 114.77 | 111.30 | 108.26 | 105.58 | 103.9 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 181.54 | 164.99 | 152.47 | 142.68 | 134.81 | 128.34 | 122.93 | 118.34 | 114.40 | 110.98 | 107.98 | 105.33 | 102.97 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 179.65 | 163.58 | 151.39 | 141.82 | 134.10 | 127.75 | 122.44 | 117.92 | 114.04 | 110.66 | 107.70 | 105.08 | 102.74 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 177.81 | 162.21 | 150.33 | 140.97 | 133.41 | 127.18 | 121.95 | 117.51 | 113.68 | 110.35 | 107.42 | 104.83 | 102.52 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 176.04 | 160.88 | 149.29 | 140.14 | 132.74 | 126.62 | 121.48 | 117.10 | 113.32 | 110.04 | 107.15 | 104.59 | 102.31 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 174.32 | 159.59 | 148.28 | 139.33 | 132.07 | 126.06 | 121.01 | 116.70 | 112.98 | 109.73 | 106.88 | 104.35 | 102.09 |
| $\mathbf{7 0}$ | 172.64 | 158.32 | 147.29 | 138.54 | 131.42 | 125.52 | 120.55 | 116.30 | 12.63 | 109.43 | 106.61 | 104.11 | 101.88 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 171.02 | 157.09 | 146.33 | 137.76 | 130.78 | 124.98 | 120.09 | 115.91 | 112.29 | 109.13 | 106.35 | 103.88 | 101.67 |
| $\mathbf{9 0}$ | 169.45 | 155.89 | 145.39 | 137.00 | 130.15 | 124.46 | 119.64 | 115.52 | 111.96 | 108.84 | 106.09 | 103.65 | 101.46 |


| $\mathbf{1 , 9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 1 0 0}$ |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 101.26 | 99.31 | 97.55 | 95.95 | 94.49 | 93.16 | 91.92 | 90.79 | 89.73 | 88.76 | 87.85 | 87.00 | 86.20 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 101.05 | 99.13 | 97.39 | 95.80 | 94.35 | 93.03 | 91.81 | 90.68 | 89.63 | 88.66 | 87.76 | 86.92 | 86.13 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 100.85 | 98.95 | 97.22 | 95.65 | 94.22 | 92.90 | 91.69 | 90.57 | 89.53 | 88.57 | 87.67 | 86.83 | 86.05 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 100.65 | 98.77 | 97.06 | 95.50 | 94.08 | 92.77 | 91.57 | 90.46 | 89.43 | 88.48 | 87.59 | 86.75 | 85.98 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 100.45 | 98.59 | 96.90 | 95.35 | 93.94 | 92.65 | 91.46 | 90.36 | 89.33 | 88.39 | 87.50 | 86.67 | 85.90 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 100.26 | 98.41 | 96.73 | 95.21 | 93.81 | 92.53 | 91.34 | 90.25 | 89.24 | 88.29 | 87.42 | 86.59 | 85.83 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 100.07 | 98.24 | 96.58 | 95.06 | 93.68 | 92.40 | 91.23 | 90.15 | 89.14 | 88.20 | 87.33 | 86.52 | 85.75 |
| $\mathbf{7 0}$ | 99.87 | 98.06 | 96.42 | 94.92 | 93.54 | 92.28 | 91.12 | 90.04 | 89.04 | 88.11 | 87.25 | 86.44 | 85.68 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 99.69 | 97.89 | 96.26 | 94.78 | 93.41 | 92.16 | 91.01 | 89.94 | 88.95 | 88.02 | 87.16 | 86.36 | 85.60 |
| $\mathbf{9 0}$ | 99.50 | 97.72 | 96.11 | 94.63 | 93.28 | 92.04 | 90.90 | 89.84 | 88.85 | 87.94 | 87.08 | 86.28 | 85.53 |

Second Floor Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{1 , 8 0 0}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 90.85 | 85.02 | 80.65 | 77.25 | 74.53 | 72.30 | 70.45 | 68.88 | 67.53 | 66.37 | 65.35 | 64.44 |
| 63.64 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | 89.22 | 83.82 | 79.72 | 76.51 | 73.93 | 71.81 | 70.03 | 68.52 | 67.22 | 66.10 | 65.11 | 64.24 |
| 63.46 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 87.71 | 82.69 | 78.85 | 75.82 | 73.36 | 71.33 | 69.63 | 68.18 | 66.93 | 65.84 | 64.88 | 64.03 |
| $\mathbf{7 5}$ | 86.32 | 81.64 | 78.03 | 75.16 | 72.82 | 70.88 | 69.25 | 67.85 | 66.64 | 65.59 | 64.66 | 63.84 |

Basement Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Unfinished | 65.20 | 60.55 | 57.06 | 54.35 | 52.18 | 50.41 | 48.93 | 47.68 | 46.60 | 45.67 | 44.86 | 44.14 |
| Low Cost | 80.70 | 75.73 | 72.01 | 69.11 | 66.79 | 64.89 | 63.31 | 61.98 | 60.83 | 59.84 | 58.97 | 58.20 |
| Finished | 96.77 | 91.68 | 87.87 | 84.90 | 82.52 | 80.58 | 78.96 | 77.59 | 76.41 | 75.39 | 74.50 | 73.72 |

Attic Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unfinished | 107.97 | 78.27 | 63.42 | 54.51 | 48.58 | 44.33 | 41.15 | 38.68 | 36.70 | 35.08 | 33.73 |
| Low Cost | 122.12 | 92.16 | 77.18 | 68.19 | 62.20 | 57.92 | 54.71 | 52.21 | 50.22 | 48.58 | 47.22 |
| Finished | 135.58 | 106.07 | 91.31 | 82.46 | 76.55 | 72.34 | 69.18 | 66.72 | 64.75 | 63.14 | 61.80 |

# Conventional 

## Class 5 Triplex <br> Cost Factor Tables

One Story Base Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | 1,200 | 1,300 | 1,400 | 1,500 | 1,600 | 1,700 | 1,800 | 1,900 | 2,000 | 2,100 | 2,200 | 2,300 | 2,400 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 152.10 | 145.12 | 139.14 | 133.95 | 129.42 | 125.41 | 121.85 | 118.67 | 115.80 | 113.21 | 110.85 | 108.70 | 106.73 |
| 10 | 151.35 | 144.48 | 138.59 | 133.47 | 128.99 | 125.04 | 121.52 | 118.37 | 115.53 | 112.96 | 110.63 | 108.50 | 106.54 |
| 20 | 150.62 | 143.85 | 138.04 | 133.00 | 128.58 | 124.67 | 121.19 | 118.07 | 115.26 | 112.72 | 110.41 | 108.29 | 106.35 |
| 30 | 149.89 | 143.23 | 137.51 | 132.53 | 128.16 | 124.30 | 120.86 | 117.78 | 115.00 | 112.48 | 110.19 | 108.09 | 106.17 |
| 40 | 149.18 | 142.62 | 136.98 | 132.07 | 127.76 | 123.94 | 120.54 | 117.49 | 114.73 | 112.24 | 109.97 | 107.89 | 105.98 |
| 50 | 148.47 | 142.02 | 136.46 | 131.61 | 127.35 | 123.58 | 120.22 | 117.20 | 114.47 | 112.00 | 109.75 | 107.69 | 105.80 |
| 60 | 147.78 | 141.43 | 135.94 | 131.16 | 126.96 | 123.23 | 119.90 | 116.91 | 114.22 | 111.77 | 109.54 | 107.50 | 105.62 |
| 70 | 147.10 | 140.84 | 135.44 | 130.72 | 126.56 | 122.88 | 119.59 | 116.63 | 113.96 | 111.54 | 109.33 | 107.30 | 105.44 |
| 80 | 146.43 | 140.27 | 134.93 | 130.28 | 126.17 | 122.53 | 119.28 | 116.35 | 113.71 | 111.31 | 109.12 | 107.11 | 105.26 |
| 90 | 145.77 | 139.70 | 134.44 | 129.84 | 125.79 | 122.19 | 118.97 | 116.08 | 113.46 | 111.08 | 108.91 | 106.92 | 105.09 |
|  | 2,500 | 2,600 | 2,700 | 2,800 | 2,900 | 3,000 | 3,100 | 3,200 | 3,300 | 3,400 | 3,500 | 3,600 | 3,700 |
| 0 | 104.91 | 103.24 | 101.69 | 100.24 | 98.90 | 97.65 | 96.48 | 95.38 | 94.35 | 93.38 | 92.47 | 91.60 | 90.78 |
| 10 | 104.74 | 103.08 | 101.54 | 100.11 | 98.77 | 97.53 | 96.37 | 95.28 | 94.25 | 93.29 | 92.38 | 91.52 | 90.70 |
| 20 | 104.57 | 102.92 | 101.39 | 99.97 | 98.65 | 97.41 | 96.26 | 95.17 | 94.15 | 93.19 | 92.29 | 91.43 | 90.63 |
| 30 | 104.40 | 102.76 | 101.24 | 99.83 | 98.52 | 97.29 | 96.14 | 95.07 | 94.05 | 93.10 | 92.20 | 91.35 | 90.55 |
| 40 | 104.23 | 102.60 | 101.10 | 99.70 | 98.39 | 97.17 | 96.03 | 94.96 | 93.96 | 93.01 | 92.11 | 91.27 | 90.47 |
| 50 | 104.06 | 102.45 | 100.95 | 99.56 | 98.27 | 97.06 | 95.92 | 94.86 | 93.86 | 92.92 | 92.03 | 91.19 | 90.39 |
| 60 | 103.89 | 102.29 | 100.81 | 99.43 | 98.14 | 96.94 | 95.81 | 94.76 | 93.76 | 92.83 | 91.94 | 91.11 | 90.31 |
| 70 | 103.73 | 102.14 | 100.67 | 99.30 | 98.02 | 96.82 | 95.70 | 94.65 | 93.67 | 92.73 | 91.86 | 91.02 | 90.24 |
| 80 | 103.56 | 101.99 | 100.52 | 99.16 | 97.90 | 96.71 | 95.60 | 94.55 | 93.57 | 92.64 | 91.77 | 90.94 | 90.16 |
| 90 | 103.40 | 101.84 | 100.38 | 99.03 | 97.77 | 96.59 | 95.49 | 94.45 | 93.48 | 92.55 | 91.69 | 90.86 | 90.08 |

## Second Floor Factors

(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 1 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | $\mathbf{2 , 2 0 0}$.

Basement Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 0 0}$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | $\mathbf{2 , 0 0 0} 9$

Attic Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,200 | 1,300 | 1,400 | 1,500 | 1,600 | 1,700 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unfinished | 61.74 | 55.52 | 50.85 | 47.23 | 44.32 | 41.95 | 39.97 | 38.29 | 36.86 | 35.62 | 34.53 | 33.57 |
| Low Cost | 75.16 | 68.90 | 64.20 | 60.54 | 57.62 | 55.23 | 53.24 | 51.55 | 50.10 | 48.85 | 47.75 | 46.79 |
| Finished | 88.82 | 82.65 | 78.02 | 74.43 | 71.55 | 69.19 | 67.23 | 65.57 | 64.15 | 62.91 | 61.83 | 60.88 |

# Conventional 

## Class 5 Fourplex <br> Cost Factor Tables

One Story Base Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 8 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 149.61 | 144.36 | 139.69 | 135.51 | 131.75 | 128.35 | 125.26 | 122.43 | 119.85 | 117.46 | 115.27 | 113.23 | 111.34 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 149.06 | 143.87 | 139.25 | 135.12 | 131.40 | 128.03 | 124.96 | 122.16 | 119.60 | 117.24 | 15.06 | 113.04 | 11.16 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 148.51 | 143.38 | 138.82 | 134.73 | 131.05 | 127.71 | 124.67 | 121.90 | 119.35 | 117.01 | 114.85 | 112.84 | 110.98 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 147.97 | 142.90 | 138.39 | 134.34 | 130.70 | 127.39 | 124.38 | 121.63 | 119.11 | 116.79 | 114.64 | 112.65 | 110.80 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 147.44 | 142.43 | 137.96 | 133.96 | 130.35 | 127.08 | 124.10 | 121.37 | 118.87 | 116.56 | 14.43 | 112.46 | 10.62 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 146.91 | 141.96 | 137.55 | 133.58 | 130.01 | 126.77 | 123.81 | 121.11 | 118.63 | 116.34 | 114.23 | 112.27 | 110.45 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 146.39 | 141.49 | 137.13 | 133.21 | 129.67 | 126.46 | 123.53 | 120.85 | 118.39 | 116.12 | 114.03 | 112.08 | 110.27 |
| $\mathbf{7 0}$ | 145.87 | 141.04 | 136.72 | 132.84 | 129.34 | 126.16 | 123.25 | 120.60 | 118.16 | 115.91 | 113.82 | 111.89 | 110.10 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 145.36 | 140.58 | 136.31 | 132.47 | 129.00 | 125.85 | 122.98 | 120.35 | 117.92 | 115.69 | 113.63 | 111.71 | 109.92 |
| $\mathbf{9 0}$ | 144.86 | 140.13 | 135.91 | 132.11 | 128.68 | 125.55 | 122.71 | 120.09 | 117.69 | 115.48 | 113.43 | 111.52 | 109.75 |


|  | $\mathbf{2 , 9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 1 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 109.58 | 107.94 | 106.40 | 104.96 | 103.61 | 102.34 | 101.13 | 100.00 | 98.93 | 97.91 | 96.95 | 96.03 | 95.16 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 109.41 | 107.78 | 106.25 | 104.82 | 103.48 | 102.21 | 101.02 | 99.89 | 98.82 | 97.81 | 96.85 | 95.94 | 95.08 |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 109.24 | 107.62 | 106.11 | 104.68 | 103.35 | 102.09 | 100.90 | 99.78 | 98.72 | 97.71 | 96.76 | 95.85 | 94.99 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | 109.08 | 107.47 | 105.96 | 104.55 | 103.22 | 101.97 | 100.79 | 99.67 | 98.62 | 97.62 | 96.67 | 95.77 | 94.91 |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 108.91 | 107.31 | 105.81 | 104.41 | 103.09 | 101.85 | 100.67 | 99.56 | 98.51 | 97.52 | 96.58 | 95.68 | 94.82 |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 108.75 | 107.16 | 105.67 | 104.27 | 102.96 | 101.73 | 100.56 | 99.46 | 98.41 | 97.42 | 96.48 | 95.59 | 94.74 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 108.58 | 107.00 | 105.53 | 104.14 | 102.84 | 101.61 | 100.45 | 99.35 | 98.31 | 97.33 | 96.39 | 95.50 | 94.66 |
| $\mathbf{7 0}$ | 108.42 | 106.85 | 105.38 | 104.01 | 102.71 | 101.49 | 100.33 | 99.24 | 98.21 | 97.23 | 96.30 | 95.42 | 94.57 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 108.26 | 106.70 | 105.24 | 103.87 | 102.58 | 101.37 | 100.22 | 99.14 | 98.11 | 97.14 | 96.21 | 95.33 | 94.49 |
| $\mathbf{9 0}$ | 108.10 | 106.55 | 105.10 | 103.74 | 102.46 | 101.25 | 100.11 | 99.03 | 98.01 | 97.04 | 96.12 | 95.25 | 94.41 |

Second Floor Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

| 1,400 |  | 1,500 | 1,600 | 1,700 | 1,800 | 1,900 | 2,000 | 2,100 | 2,200 | 2,300 | 2,400 | 2,500 | 2,600 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 80.79 | 78.58 | 76.64 | 74.93 | 73.41 | 72.06 | 70.83 | 69.73 | 68.72 | 67.80 | 66.96 | 66.19 | 65.47 |
| 25 | 80.21 | 78.07 | 76.19 | 74.54 | 73.06 | 71.74 | 70.55 | 69.47 | 68.48 | 67.58 | 66.76 | 66.00 | 65.30 |
| 50 | 79.64 | 77.58 | 75.76 | 74.15 | 72.72 | 71.43 | 70.27 | 69.21 | 68.25 | 67.37 | 66.57 | 65.82 | 65.13 |
| 75 | 79.10 | 77.10 | 75.34 | 73.78 | 72.38 | 71.13 | 69.99 | 68.96 | 68.02 | 67.16 | 66.37 | 65.64 | 64.97 |

Basement Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 3 0 0}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unfinished | 62.76 | 60.35 | 58.29 | 56.50 | 54.93 | 53.55 | 52.32 | 51.22 | 50.23 | 49.34 | 48.52 | 47.78 |
| Low Cost | 77.33 | 74.76 | 72.57 | 70.66 | 69.00 | 67.53 | 66.22 | 65.05 | 64.00 | 63.05 | 62.18 | 61.39 |
| Finished | 92.59 | 89.97 | 87.72 | 85.77 | 84.07 | 82.57 | 81.23 | 80.03 | 78.96 | 77.98 | 77.10 | 76.29 |

Attic Factors
(Floor Area - Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

|  | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 0 0}$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | $\mathbf{1 , 9 0 0} 9$

# Conventional <br> <br> Class 5 (cont.) <br> <br> Class 5 (cont.) <br> Adjustment Factors 

## Exterior Wall

LIN. FT.
BRICK VENEER, full 8-foot wall + \$ 104.35


| Interior Components |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EACH |  |  |  | EACH |
| APPLIANCES |  |  | STOVES AND FIREPLACES (cont.) |  |
| Basic set: drop-in range, hood fan, |  |  | Fireplaces |  |
| dishwasher, garbage disposer | + | \$ 2,220 | Direct vent, gas fired; |  |
| Range, drop-in, self clean | + | 900 | fascia surround, nonbrick | + \$ 2,600 |
| Oven, single, self clean | + | 870 | Interior masonry, |  |
| Oven, double, self clean | + | 1800 | ceiling high face brick face, |  |
| Cooktop | + | 550 | raised hearth |  |
| w/built in exhaust and grill | + | 790 | single | + 4,140 |
| Microwave oven, built in | + | 520 | see-through | + 5,600 |
| Hood-fan | + | 410 | backed | + 7,280 |
| Dishwasher | + | 720 | stacked | + 7,900 |
| Garbage disposer | + | 190 | Prefab. metal box and flue, gas log, ceiling high face brick face | + 3,580 |
| Stoves And fireplaces |  |  | Additional features: |  |
| Stoves |  |  | Outside brick chimney; |  |
| Wood stove w/flue | + | 3,160 | one story | + 840 |
| Pellet stove w/flue | + | 4,510 | two story | + 1,120 |
| Gas stove w/ flue |  | 2,830 |  |  |
| Floor and wall heat shield |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SQ. FT. } \\ & \$ 11.80 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |

## Conventional

## Class 5 (cont.)

 Adjustment Factors| Plumbing |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EACH |  |  | EACH |
| FIXTURES |  |  |  |
| Full bath: tub w/ shower over or |  | Stall shower, w/ door, fiberglass | + \$ 1,600 |
| shower stall, lavatory, toilet + | \$ 2,350 | Stall shower, w/ door, tile | + 2,600 |
| Half bath: lavatory, toilet + | 950 | Garden tub | + 2,500 |
| Bathtub, enameled steel or |  | Jet tub | + 3,900 |
| fiberglass + | 900 | Lavatory, china | + 500 |
| add for: |  | Toilet, standard | + 450 |
| shower w/ fiberglass surround + | 500 | Kitchen sink: |  |
| shower w/tile surround + | 900 | Enameled steel, double | + 600 |
| sliding glass door | 250 | Hot water dispenser | + 250 |
|  |  | Bar sink, stainless steel | + 450 |
|  |  | Laundry tub, single fiberglass | + 550 |
|  |  | Water heater | + 450 |


| Heating - Cooling |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| Area Heated/Cooled square feet: | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 0}$ |  |
| Electric baseboard, wall unit, or <br> ceiling cable | 4.05 | 3.50 | 3.05 | 2.65 | 2.30 | 2.20 | 2.15 | 2.05 |  |
| Forced air heating | 8.30 | 7.10 | 6.10 | 5.25 | 4.55 | 4.05 | 3.65 | 3.30 |  |
| Forced air heating and cooling | 10.35 | 8.90 | 7.60 | 6.55 | 5.65 | 5.05 | 4.55 | 4.15 |  |
| Heat pump | 11.50 | 9.80 | 8.45 | 7.30 | 6.30 | 5.60 | 5.05 | 4.60 |  |

## Conventional

## Class 5



## ADJUSTMENT FACTORS

|  | SQ.FT. | LIN.FT. | EACH |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EXTERIOR WALL: |  |  |  |
| Brick veneer; full 8-foot wall |  | \$ 65.85 |  |
| ATTIC—apply cost to attic area |  |  |  |
| Storage; pull down stairs, subfloor | \$ 5.10 |  |  |
| PARTITION—stud frame, painted drywall |  |  |  |
| ROOF: |  |  |  |
| Comp. shingle, medium weight three tab - | \$ . 10 |  |  |
| Comp. shingle, medium weight architectural + | . 15 |  |  |
| Comp. shingle, heavy weight architectural + | . 30 |  |  |
| Fiber-cement composite + | 1.55 |  |  |
| Baked enamel, metal + | 2.00 |  |  |
| Cedar shake, medium weight | . 65 |  |  |
| Cedar shingle | 1.10 |  |  |
| Concrete tile | 2.50 |  |  |

## Conventional

## Class 5

## Carport

Construction features comparable to principal building, slab floor, open side and end(s)

## FLOOR AREA

ATTACHED
Flat or shed

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Flat <br> Same as <br> house | 34.49 | 33.45 | 32.93 | 32.62 | 32.41 | 32.26 | 32.15 |
|  | 38.01 | 37.06 | 36.59 | 36.31 | 36.12 | 35.99 | 35.89 |

Same as house
DETACHED
Flat or shed
Gable or hip

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Flat <br> Same as <br> house | 34.71 | 33.69 | 33.18 | 32.87 | 32.66 | 32.52 | 32.41 |
|  | 37.31 | 36.85 | 36.57 | 36.38 | 36.25 | 36.15 |  |

## ADJUSTMENT FACTORS

|  |  | SQ. FT. |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| ROOF |  |  |
| Comp. shingle, medium weight three tab | - | .10 |
| Comp. shingle, medium weight architectural + | .15 |  |
| Comp. shingle, heavy weight architectural + | .30 |  |
| Fiber-cement composite | + | 1.55 |
| Baked enamel, metal | + | 2.00 |
| Cedar shake, medium weight | + | .65 |
| Cedar shingle | + | 1.10 |
| Concrete tile | + | 2.50 |
| FLOOR |  |  |
| $\quad$ Gravel | - | $\$ 2.50$ |

EXTERIOR WALL (Per lineal foot)
Curtain wall, screen wall, or storage room wall materials similar to house + \$ 83.25

## Accessory Improvements

## Section 300 Instructions

## Accessory Categories

Cost schedules in this section are for supplemental improvements to the principal residential building. These schedules are arranged in groups according to use. For example, under garden shed there are wood, metal, vinyl, and cedar sheds.

## Cost Estimating

Cost factors represent the replacement cost for either the whole improvement or the components making up an improvement. A breakdown of accessory items allows cost estimates for the combination of components on the property being appraised. For example, the cost of a domestic water supply system would break down as follows:

## Example

| Well: 6 -inches with casing, 100 -feet deep at | $=$ | $\$ 2,800$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $\$ 28.00$ per foot | $=$ | 1,400 |
| Pump: $3 / 4$ H.P. submersible | $=$ | 310 <br> Pressure tank: 80 gallon, glass lined |
| Total Replacement Cost Estimate | $\$ 4,510$ |  |

## Garden Shed

## Special Instructions

The garden shed category includes buildings made of wood, metal, vinyl, and cedar. Use the base specifications and type illustrations to determine the building type.

## Type Illustrations

Wood


Metal


Vinyl


Cedar


## Garden Shed

## Wood

## Base Specifications

This building has a wood floor (OSB), wood frame with plywood wall cover, gable or gambrel roof with composition shingle cover, entry door, primed siding and trim boards. Cost includes delivery and installation, but not concrete blocks or foundation, shelving, lofts, windows, or permits.

## Cost Factors

| Base factors | Ground Floor Area (Per Square Foot) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 64 | 96 | 144 | 192 | 240 | 288 |
| Gable roof | \$17.00 | \$16.00 | \$15.50 | \$15.00 | \$14.50 | \$14.50 |
| Gambrel roof | \$20.50 | \$19.00 | \$17.50 | \$16.00 | \$15.50 | \$14.50 |

## Metal

## Base Specifications

This building has a wood floor (OSB), metal frame with metal wall cover, gable or gambrel metal roof, and metal entry door. Cost includes delivery and installation, but not concrete blocks or foundation, shelving, lofts, windows, or permits.

| Cost Factors |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Base Factors | Ground Floor Area (Per Square Foot) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 64 | 96 | 144 | 192 | 240 | 288 |
| Low-end | \$6.19 | \$5.82 | \$5.44 | \$5.07 | \$4.56 |  |
| High-end | \$9.25 | \$8.67 | \$7.86 | \$7.05 | \$6.24 |  |

## Vinyl

## Base Specifications

This building has a vinyl floor, vinyl or wood frame with vinyl wall cover, gable or gambrel vinyl composition or metal roof, and vinyl entry door. Cost includes delivery and installation, but not concrete blocks or foundation, shelving, lofts, windows, or permits.

## Cost Factors

| Base Factors | Ground Floor Area <br> (Per Square Foot) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | 64 | 96 | 144 | 192 | 240 |
|  | $\$ 13.42$ | $\$ 11.71$ | $\$ 9.07$ | $\$ 6.42$ |  |  |
| Low-end | $\$ 26.55$ | $\$ 24.81$ | $\$ 22.38$ | $\$ 19.96$ | $\$ 15.12$ |  |
| High-end |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Cedar

## Base Specifications

Low-end cedar sheds listed below have wood floors (OSB), wood frames with cedar wall cover, composition or metal roofs, and cedar entry doors. Cost includes delivery and installation, but not concrete blocks or foundation, shelving, lofts, windows, or permits.
High-end garden sheds listed below have wood floors, metal or cedar shake gambrel or gable roof, wood frames with cedar wall cover, at least three windows and high quality cedar and / or glass pane entry doors. Cost includes delivery and installation, but not concrete blocks or foundation, shelving, lofts, or permits.

| Cost Factors |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Base Factors | Ground Floor Area (Per Square Foot) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 64 | 96 | 144 | 192 | 240 | 288 |
| Low-end gable roof | \$20.30 | \$17.60 | \$14.48 | \$11.36 | \$8.24 |  |
| Low-end gambrel roof | \$23.42 | \$20.15 | \$17.25 | \$14.35 | \$11.44 |  |
| High-end (gable or gambrel) | \$49.22 | \$44.92 | \$42.71 | \$40.51 | \$38.30 | \$36.46 |

## Garden Greenhouse

## Conventional and Prefabricated Special Instructions

Buildings in this category are freestanding or lean-to structures designed for the hobby gardener. Plumbing, electrical, foundation, floor, humidifiers, vent fans, heaters, benches, and installation must be added to the base cost.

## Type Illustrations



## Garden Greenhouse

## Base Specifications

This building is a free standing or lean-to structure with a kiln-dried, clear, all-heart Redwood frame, Western Red Cedar base walls with built-in vents, roof vents, $1^{1 ⁄ 2}$-inch thick Redwood door, glass or polycarbonate glazing, and 9 -foot height head room.

|  |  | Cost Factors |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Adjustment Factors

The items below do not include wiring, plumbing, or installation.

|  |  | Sq. Ft. | Lin. Ft. |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | | Each |
| :--- |
| Humidifier |
| Soil heater, 48-foot |
| Exhaust fan with 12-inch shutter |
| Motorized 12-inch shutter / exhaust fan |
| Timer, seven-day digital |
| Automatic exhaust fan venting system |
| Automatic misting system, 12-feet with six nozzles |
| Heater, gas direct vent with blower, 10,000 btu |
| Cooler, 3000 cfm |
| Electrical Service |

## Pump House

## Conventional

 Special InstructionsBuildings in this category are freestanding structures designed to protect water supply equipment from the weather. Costs of the well, pump, and pressure tank are in the domestic water data of this section.

## Type Illustrations



## Base Specifications

Concrete slab floor; wood frame walls with insulation, interior sheathing, and painted siding; shed or gable roof with composition shingle cover, and electrical service.

## Pump House

## Cost Factors

| Building | Base Factors | Ground Floor Area (Per Square Foot) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 20 | 40 | 60 | 80 | 100 | 120 |
|  |  | \$78.40 | 62.00 | 54.35 | 49.20 | 44.70 | 36.45 |
| Floor | Adjustment Factors |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bare Earth | - | \$3.00 |  |  |  |  |  |

## Domestic Water System

Cistern: Includes excavation, concrete or masonry tank with concrete slab cover, inlet piping, overflow outlet, concrete filter box and backfill.

Rectangular Tank: depth 8-feet 16,000 gallon capacity Add or subtract for each foot of depth variation.

Sq. Ft.
Lin. Ft.
Each \$16.25 2.05

## Circular Tank: depth 6-feet

Diameter 8 -feet capacity 2,250 gallons
10-feet 3,500
12- feet 5,000
14- feet 7,000
16-feet 9,000
3,375.00
3,885.00
3,975.00
4,470.00
Add or subtract for each foot of depth variation
Well: Includes cost of drilling through soil and gravel plus installation of metal casing.

Casing: diameter 6- inch $\quad \$ 28.00$
8 - inch 38.00
10- inch 48.00 400.00

Pump: Includes electric wiring, piping, and mounts.

## Submersible:

$1 / 2$ H.P. 975.00
$3 / 4$ 1,400.00
1
1,675.00
$11 / 2$
2,290.00
2
3,100.00
Jet:

```
1/2 H.P.
3/4
740.00
```

1

Pressure Tank Includes fittings, valves, and gauges.

## Precharged: 40 gallons

80
539.00

120
720.00

Glass lined
290.00
or galvanized: 40 gallons
80
310.00

120

## Sewage Disposal System

Specifications: Includes trenching, pipe, installation, and backfill for a 3-bedroom, 2.5 -bath home on a 1 -acre level site.

Drainfield- 375 feet ( 125 feet ea. bedroom)
Tank (installed), steel or concrete
1,000 gallon
\$4,200.00
1,500 gallon 4,600.00
2,000 gallon 5,000.00
Polyfiber tank costs approximately $\$ 500$ additional.
Sandfilter systems- $\$ 15,000$ to $\$ 20,000$.

## Recreation Improvements

## Swimming Pool

Basic pool Includes excavation, gunite or fiberglass construction, water supply piping, pump, filter system, skimmer, drainage, steps, tile edge, 3 -foot concrete perimeter, coping, heater, one pool light, and chlorinator. Diving board, decking, and connecting walkways are not included.
Costs for custom pools are higher.

## Dimensions

| Width $\times$ Length | Perimeter | Surface <br> Area S/F | Tapered <br> Depth | Sq. Ft. | Lin. Ft. | Each |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $16^{\prime} \times 32^{\prime}$ | $96^{\prime}$ | 512 | $3^{\prime}$ to $8^{\prime}$ | $\$ 86.00$ | $\$ 458.00$ |  |
| $18^{\prime} \times 36^{\prime}$ | $108^{\prime}$ | 648 | $3^{\prime}$ to $8^{\prime}$ | 72.50 | 435.00 |  |
| $20^{\prime} \times 40^{\prime}$ | $120^{\prime}$ | 800 | $3^{\prime}$ to $8^{\prime}$ | 62.50 | 416.00 |  |

Vinyl lined pool Includes same items as basic pool, except lining is vinyl instead of gunite or fiberglass.

| Width $\times$ Length | Perimeter | Surface <br> Area S/F | Tapered <br> Depth | Sq. Ft. | Lin. Ft. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $16^{\prime} \times 32$ | $\prime 96$ | 512 | $3^{\prime}$ to $8^{\prime}$ | $\$ 58.60$ | $\$ 312.50$ |
| $18^{\prime} \times 36^{\prime}$ | 108 | 648 | $3^{\prime}$ to $8^{\prime}$ | 49.40 | 296.30 |
| $20^{\prime} \times 40^{\prime}$ | $120^{\prime}$ | 800 | $3^{\prime}$ to $8^{\prime}$ | 42.50 | 283.30 |

Accessories Includes miscellaneous materials, preparation, and installation costs.

Diving board
Slides
Motorized pool cover
High end pool cover
Wave pool component
Control unit (for wave, heat, lights) 2,500
Pool lights (each) 450

## Spas

Specifications: Includes fiberglass spa, water and air piping, wiring, electric heater, filter system, pump, and jets.
Add for decking or special features:
$6^{\prime} \times 7^{\prime} \quad \$ 3,000$
$7^{\prime} \times 7^{\prime} \quad 3,500$
$8^{\prime} \times 8^{\prime} \quad$ 4,000
Custom built-in spa: Incorporated in pool area, gunite, tile edge, six person
15,000

## Sauna Room

Specifications: Includes insulation, cedar interior and mahogany plywood exterior, doors, wood benches, heater, controls, lights, and floor cover. Does not include installation.

Sq.Ft. Lin.Ft. Each
4 feet $\times 4$ feet 3,800
5 feet $\times 6$ feet $\quad 4,500$
6 feet $\times 8$ feet $\quad 5,900$
8 feet $\times 10$ feet $\quad 8,400$
Roof package for outdoor use 800

## Steam Room

Specifications: Includes acrylic walls with integral seating, ceiling, glass door, steam generator, timer, and temperature control. Does not include plumbing, 240-volt electrical supply, and installation.

$$
3^{\prime} 8^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{\prime} 8^{\prime \prime}(100 \text { cubic feet capacity }) \quad \$ 7,870
$$

$3^{\prime} 8^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{\prime}$ (200 cubic feet capacity)
10,300
$7^{\prime} \times 9^{\prime} 5^{\prime \prime}(500$ cubic feet capacity $) \quad 17,700$
$7^{\prime} \times 12^{\prime}(650$ cubic feet capacity)
19,100

## Outdoor Kitchen, Fireplace, and Barbecue

Outdoor kitchen: Does not include delivery and installation.

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { 5-foot island, stucco exterior, granite countertop, stainless steel storage } \\
\text { cabinet, and stainless steel 36-inch grill with rotisserie } & 6,400 \\
8 \text {-foot island, stucco exterior, granite countertop, stainless steel storage cabinet, } \\
\text { stainless steel 36-inch grill with rotisserie, stainless steel side burner, and } \\
\text { stainless steel warming drawer }
\end{array}
$$

Stone exterior, 5-foot island; add 535
Stone exterior, 8-foot island; add 800
Outdoor fireplace, free standing, stone, wood burning 7,000

## Courts

Complete tennis court Includes playing surface, 62 feet $\times 122$ feet, net supports and surrounding light gauge wire fence, 10-feet high

Asphalt
Sealed surface, 2 inches over gravel base $\quad \$ 4.25$ to $6.60 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{f}$
Sport court
Includes concrete or asphalt with
"Plexapave" surfacing, and equipment $\quad 7.00$ to $8.00 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{f}$
With fencing 11.00 to $14.00 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{f}$
Accessories
Lighting with electrical $\quad 1,000$ per light
Adjustable hoop 750 to 2,000
Fixed height hoop (10 feet) 650 to 2,000
Net, including posts 500

## Yard Improvements <br> Fencing and Gates

Basic Fence Includes preparation, footings or mounts, posts, rails, brackets, and gates. Protective finish not included. Assumes level site.


## Sprinklers

Lawn system Professionally installed system with at least 55 pounds of pressure. Includes plastic pipe, distribution lines, valves, and sprinkler heads.

Sq.Ft. Lin.Ft. Each

## Automatic control

Four zones or less \$2,500.00
Each zone (covers approximately 1,000 square feet)
Additional zones (each zone)
500.00

Manual control
Deduct from automatic control cost (each zone)
300.00

## Paving

Surface areas Includes preparation, base material, and installation

Driveway: concrete, 4 inches over gravel base
Broom finish or smooth \$3.25
Exposed aggregate 3.25
Stamped concrete 12.00
Asphalt, 2 inches over gravel base 3.00
Paving stone, simple design 8.00
Paving stone, complex design 10.00
Paving stone, circle design 39.00

## Retaining Wall or Garden Wall

Complete Wall Includes materials and placement for footing, drainage, backfill, and installation. Engineering is required on all walls over 4 feet high. Costs are per square foot.

|  |  | Height |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 3' or less | over 3' |
| Concrete: 6 inches thick |  | \$22.00 | \$25.00 |
|  |  | 4' or less | over $4^{\prime}$ |
| Concrete block: 8 inches thick |  | \$17.00 | \$20.00 |
| Recycled concrete |  | 21.00 | 24.00 |
| Interlocking block |  | 22.00 | 31.00 |
|  | Sq. Ft. | Lin. Ft. | Each |
| Veneer over concrete: Add costs to concrete wall costs. |  |  |  |
| Stucco | \$ 6.50 |  |  |
| Brick | 12.00 |  |  |
| Stone | 25.00 |  |  |
| Simulated stone | 15.00 |  |  |
| Caps (each) |  |  |  |
| Brick |  |  | \$16.00 |
| Stone |  |  | 25.00 |
| Precast |  |  | 28.00 |
| Loose-laid landscape boulders, each |  |  |  |
| Hand-laid |  |  | \$19.00 |
| Machine-laid |  |  | 22.00 |

## Landscaping

## Each

High-end, approximately 1 acre- 7,000 square feet of sod, sprinkler system, water feature, numerous shrubs and plants, bark, landscape design, and installation:
Costs increase as design and complexity increases.

# Illustrations and Component Costs <br> Section 400 <br> Instructions 

## Composition of Costs

"Assembled costs" is the total cost of the complete assembly for a major structural component. Assembled costs in this manual show the range between different construction qualities for an assembled component, such as cabinets and fireplaces. However, some assembled costs, such as porches and decks, are designed to estimate the cost of a completed assembly.
Assembled costs represent typical costs for major components installed as an integral part of the structure. This includes both direct and indirect costs, as discussed in the general instructions (see page 1). When comparing costs in this section with reported local building or subcontract costs, be sure that each reflects the same level of indirect cost.

Much of the cost data formerly included in this section is now found only in the cost factors for each building class. "Segregated costs" in this section are those not included in cost factors and represent individual items of a major structural component.

## Section Layout

This section includes diagrams with general descriptions for major structural components. They are:

- foundation
- exterior wall
- roof
- floor
- interior components
— cabinets
- fireplaces
- partitions
- electrical
- plumbing
- heating and cooling

The diagrams show how components make up a completed assembly for a major structural component.

## Foundation Illustration - Complete Foundation Assembly



## Exterior Wall <br> Illustration - Complete Wall Assembly



## Roof <br> Illustration - Completed Roof Assembly



## Roof <br> Illustration - Roof Pitch Modifier

The roof pitch modifier is used to estimate the square foot surface area of a pitched roof. Apply the applicable percentage modifier to the eave ground dimension area.


| $12 / 12$ | 1.41 |
| :--- | :--- |
| $10 / 12$ | 1.30 |
| $8 / 12$ | 1.20 |
|  |  |
| $6 / 12$ | 1.12 |
| $5 / 12$ | 1.08 |
| $4 / 12$ | 1.054 |
| $3 / 12$ | 1.03 |
| $2 / 12$ | 1.014 |
|  |  |
| FLAT | 1.00 |
| PITCH | MODIFIER |

Also see Supplementary Information
Section 500, Tables, page 160.


# Roof <br> Segregated Costs 

Roof coverComposition rollBuilt-up roofing3-ply1.75
Shingles
Cedar ..... 2.85
Composition
3-tab
Light, 20-year ..... 1.55
Medium, 30-year ..... 1.75
Heavy, 50-year ..... 2.00
Architectural
Light, 30-year ..... 1.75
Medium, 40-year ..... 1.90
Heavy, 50-year ..... 2.05
Shakes
Cedar, medium ..... 2.40
Cedar, heavy ..... 2.85
Fiber-cement composite ..... 3.30
Panels
Baked enamel, metal ..... 3.75
Tile
Concrete, bar or shingle ..... 4.25
Clay, mission ..... 10.00
Copper ..... 10.00
Slate ..... 14.00
Sq. Ft. Lin. Ft. Each

## Floor Illustration - Complete Floor Assembly



## Segregated Costs

Concrete
Concrete slab; 4" thick, with $4^{\prime \prime}$ gravel base

\$ 3.25
Sq. Ft.
Floor cover (applicable finish included)
Ceramic tile wall mastic set
26.60
Ceramic tile wall mud set $\quad 31.50$
Flagstone 44.80
Sheet vinyl - print 3.25
Inlaid 6.05
Quarry tile 49.00
Slate 49.00
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Vinyl tile } & 8.40\end{array}$
Wood flooring (protective finish included)
Hardwood; 3/4" 16.80
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { plank; 3/4" } & 22.40\end{array}$
plank, pegged; 3/4" 29.40
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { parquet, blocks; } 1 / 2^{\prime \prime} & 19.90\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { parquet, patterned } & 65.00\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { laminates } & 21.00\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Softwood; vertical grain fir } & 21.00\end{array}$
Carpeting (includes standard foam rubber pad, typical
100 square yard installation)
Nylon
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { approved grade } & 3.55\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { medium grade } & 4.95\end{array}$
Wool
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { approved grade } & 10.10\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { medium grade } & 13.20\end{array}$
Indoor-outdoor
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { low-cost, thin grade } & 2.15\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { artificial turf } & 3.10\end{array}$

## Interior Components Illustration - Complete Cabinet Assembly



## Assembled Costs

Complete assembly includes the total installed cost of each major component typical to the quality. All costs include protective finish.

These are general costs within each level of quality of materials and workmanship to show comparison costs for each quality level presented.

Base standard: 50-mile delivery radius of Portland.
43 feet of base cabinet
29 feet of upper cabinet
2 feet of pantry cabinet
European hidden hinges, trim, and decking material

## Interior Components

CabinetsFair quality
Sq. Ft.Medium quality
Good quality
Counter tops
Average quality laminate ..... \$12.75
Preformed laminate ..... 25.00
Average quality ceramic tile (mud set) ..... 13.50
Granite, slab ..... 80.00
$12^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ tile ..... 17.00
$1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ tile, polished ..... 31.00
Slate, $12^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ tile ..... 13.00
Limestone and Travertine, $12^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ tile ..... 17.50
Marble, $12^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ tile ..... 22.50
Mosaic, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ tile, square pattern ..... 12.50
Designed pattern ..... 15.50
Stainless steel ..... 80.00
Stone composite ..... 80.00
Custom concrete counter top ..... 62.50Lin. Ft.
Each
\$ 6,900.0011,200.00

## Interior Components Segregated Costs

## Fireplace

Single opening; interior masonry
ceiling high face brick
used brick
cultured stone
natural stone
Double opening; interior masonry on same level with a common chimney

See-through, common firebox
ceiling high face brick
used brick
cultured stone
natural stone
Back-to-back, separate fireboxes ceiling high face brick
used brick
cultured stone
natural stone
Stacked; interior masonry, two openings, one above the other on separate floors using the same chimney
ceiling high face brick
used brick
cultured stone
natural stone
Russian stove; large masonry "furnace" with interior baffle system for heat exchange
Additional features; add for each opening ceiling high face material; face brick
new / used brick
$\$ 11.00$
Sq. Ft.


cultured stone

15.00
natural stone
raised hearth
27.00

5,730.00
6,240.00
7,270.00


7,900.00
8,030.00
8,540.00
9,570.00
6,430.00
580.00
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { mantel; including top and sides } & 770.00\end{array}$
bricked chimney; full length to weather
one story
840.00
two story
1,120.00
Prefabricated metal
built-in; mantel high face brick 3,580.00
Gas fireplace (direct vent)
2,600.00

## Interior components <br> Segregated costs (cont.)

EachIntercom/music system (includes installation, wiring, and cabling)
Master station with AM-FM radio, four indoor speakers, one door speaker1,850
Master station with CD player and AM-FM radio, four indoor speakers, three door speakers, eight ceiling speakers, three outdoor speakers, and door chimes ..... 7080
Whole house music system (includes wiring and installation)Four zone system with four zone distribution amplifier, four 10-key in-wall keypadcontrollers, multi-disc CD changer, AM/FM tuner, and four pair 8-inch in-ceilingspeakers7,000
Eight zone system with eight zone distribution amplifier, eight 10-key in-wall keypad controllers, multi-disc CD changer, AM/FM tuner, and eight pair 8-inch in-ceiling speakers ..... 11,000
Home theater system (includes wiring and installation)
$16 \times 9$ projector, $110^{\prime \prime} 16 \times 9$ fixed screen, digital channel receiver, DVD player,speaker system with stands and subwoofer, and touch screen remote system.13,000
$16 \times 9$ projector using HD resolution, $110^{\prime \prime} 16 \times 9$ fixed screen,digital channel receiver, DVD player, system with stands and subwoofer,and touch screen remote system.22,000
High definition $16 \times 9$ projector/video controller with zoom lens,$110^{\prime \prime} 16 \times 9$ fixed screen, multi-zone pre-amp, digital channel processor,multi-channel amplifier, DVD player with Precision Cinema Progressive output,speaker system with stands and subwoofer, and color touch screen control system.46,000
Silicon X-tal Reflective Display projector with three panels(6,220,800 pixels of resolution), 110 inch $16 \times 9$ fixed screen, digital channel pre-amp andchannel amplifier, DVD player, speaker system with stands and dual subwoofers,and color touch screen (video capable) control system.90,000
Motion simulator seating (one controller will control up to 16 seats (four platforms)
$4 \times 8$ platform, controller, and first four seats ..... 28,000
Additional $4 \times 8$ platform and four seats ..... 15,000
Total for 16 seats ..... 65,000
Seats-high quality, leather, reclining (caution-seats may be personal property)
One seat ..... 2,500
Set of two seats ..... 3,500
Set of three seats ..... 6,000

## Interior Components

Residential elevators and lifts;Sq. Ft. Lin. Ft. Each
Banister chair lift, straight run ..... \$ 3,500
Banister chair lift curved run
Banister chair ift, curved run ..... 14,500
Conventional $3^{\prime} \times 5^{\prime}$ cab; two-stop, includes framing ..... 26,000
Add for each extra stop or floor2,000
High-end deluxe elevator, three-stop46,000
Dumbwaiter ..... 8,000 to 14,000
Security alarm system
8 zone hard wired system ..... \$ 300
16 zone ..... 390
24 zone ..... 900
Video door phone system (includes phone, camera, monitor, power supply); add ..... 660
Vacuum system: Includes rough-in, power unit, and accessory package
Up to 1,700 square feet
Over 3,800 square feet4,150

Wine cellar: Includes cedar racking, cooling unit, and installation only. Does not include exterior grade door, framing, insulation and vapor barrier in walls, wall covering and paint, hard surface flooring (slate, tile, etc.), and electrical work. Experienced sub-contractors usually install these items.
Approximately $10^{\prime} \times 10^{\prime}$ room, 1,600-bottle capacity, cedar racking, cooling unit, and installation

## Partitions <br> Illustration - Complete Partitions Assembly



## Electrical <br> Illustration - Complete Electrical Assembly



## Plumbing <br> Illustration - Complete Plumbing Assembly



## Heating and Cooling Illustration - Complete Heating Assembly



## Segregated Costs

| Humidifier—includes automatic controls, tubing and <br> mounting items. | Each |
| :--- | :---: |
| $\quad$ Furnace mounted |  |
| Electronic filter—includes wiring, mounting items, etc. <br> Furnace mounted | $\$ 650.00$ |

## Exterior Components Assembled Costs

Complete Assembly Includes all items and costs necessary for complete installation
Sq. Ft. Lin. Ft. Each
Porches including steps; 2' sidewallsWood: joist frame and flooringopen platform; pier and post foundation;no roof\$ 11.90
roofed, light weight architectural composition shingle cover;concrete foundationsimple shed roof45.20
gable or hip roof and ceiling ..... 48.50
Concrete: footing and slab on shallow fill
open pad; no roof overhead ..... 3.25
roofed; slab floor
simple, open ceiling ..... 36.60
gable or hip roof and ceiling ..... 39.90
$\$ 13.60$
Railings includes fittings and brackets
Wood—plain design
15.60
ornamental; turned posts
40.20
40.20
Metal—simple styling
Metal—simple styling ..... 49.00
Patio materials placed on-grade
Concrete slab
plain surface ..... 3.25
aggregate surface
aggregate surface ..... 3.25 ..... 3.25
Average quality brick or flagstone poured concrete base ..... 15.50
sand bed ..... 6.50
Stamped concrete ..... 12.00
Paving stone, simple design ..... 8.00
Paving stone, complex design ..... 10.00
Paving stone, circular design ..... 39.00
Wood Deck includes pier and post foundation, stringers,decking, railing, and stairs
Fir material ..... 11.90
Tight knot cedar ..... 14.00
Redwood ..... 16.25
Mahogany ..... 15.70
Composite ..... 18.00
Additional items
stairs and landings ..... 18.00
wood railing
plain design ..... 13.60
decorative ..... 15.60
Roof Cover woodframe; includes light support posts,
beams, rafters, and cover materialAluminum or fiberglass18.60
Metal Awning: metal frame with aluminum cover
$12^{\prime}$ length, $44^{\prime \prime}$ projection (width) ..... 24.00Retractable, with remote control (cloth) $12^{\prime}$ length, $14^{\prime}$ projection

## Gazebos

Precut assembled cedar panel kit, pressure treated frame, floor joists $2^{\prime}$ on center, cedar shake roof, $2^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime}$ joists, decking, handrails, and rafters, assembled with corrosion resistant screws, includes concrete blocks and complete installation.

|  | Each | Sq. Ft. |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $8^{\prime}$ octagon or square (64 sq. ft.) | $\$ 3,070$ | $\$ 47.97 / \mathrm{sq.ft}$. |
| $10^{\prime}$ octagon or square (100 sq. ft.) | 3,570 | $35.70 / \mathrm{sq} . \mathrm{ft}$. |
| $12^{\prime}$ octagon or square (144 sq. ft.) | 4,070 | $28.26 / \mathrm{sq.ft}$. |
| $14^{\prime}$ octagon or square (196 sq. ft.) | 4,870 | $24.85 / \mathrm{sq.ft}$. |
| $12^{\prime}$ square enclosed (144 sq. ft.) | 7,920 | $55.00 / \mathrm{sq.ft}$. |

(12 square feet enclosed is solid cedar on lower half of wall—upper half of wall full Plexiglas, slider or swing windows, without floor.)

# Supplementary Information Instructions 

## Abbreviations and symbols

A list of abbreviations and symbols is provided on page 145 to clarify their use in this manual.

## Glossary

A glossary of construction terms on page 148 defines the terms used in this book.
Tables and formulas
The tables and formulas on page 157 are tools to help analyze field data and compute built-up cost estimates.

## Abbreviations and Symbols <br> Special Instructions

The abbreviations and symbols below will provide a standard reference for residential appraisal terms.

|  | acou. | continued or contract | cont. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| acre | ac. | control | con. |
| addition | ad. | conventional | conv. |
| adjustment | adj. | corrugated | corr. |
| air conditioning | a/c | cover | cvr. |
| aluminum | alum. | cubic | cu . |
| apartments | apt. | daylight | d/l |
| appointment | appt. | depreciated replacement cost | D.R.C. |
| appraiser | appr. | depreciation | depr. |
| appreciation | apprec. | detached | det. |
| approximately | approx | deterioration | deter. |
| asbestos | asb. | diagonal | diag. |
| asphalt | asph. | diameter | dia. |
| attached | att. | dining | din. |
| automatic | auto. | dishwasher | d/w |
| average | ave. | disposal/disposer | disp. |
| backed | bkd. | door | dr. |
| barbeque | BBQ. | double | dbl. |
| baseboard | bsbd. | down | dn |
| basement | bsmt. | drive or driveway | dr. |
| bathroom | bath. | drywall | dwl. |
| bedroom | bdrm. | each | ea. |
| between | btwn. | effective | eff. |
| benchmark | b.m. | elaborate | elab. |
| blacktop | blktp. | electric | elec. |
| block | blk. | elevator | elev. |
| board | bd. | enameled | enam. |
| board and batten | b \& b | estimate | est. |
| board feet (foot) | b.f. | excavation | exc. |
| breakfast | bkfst. | excellent | excel. |
| British Thermal Unit | BTU | exposed | exp. |
| builder | bldr. | exterior | ext. |
| building | bldg. |  | f. |
| built-in | b.i. | family | fam. |
| cantilever | can. | feet | ft. |
| capacity | cap. | fiberglass | fgl. |
| ceiled and paper | cld. \& pa. | figure | fig. |
| ceiling | clg. or ceil. | finish | fin. |
| cement | cmt. | fireplace | fp. or frpl. |
| center | cen. | first story | 1st. sty. |
| ceramic | cer. | fixture | fixt. |
| circular | circ. | flagstone | flag. |
| circulator | cir. | floor | fl . |
| common | com. | fluorescent | fluor. |
| composition | compo. | foot | ft. |
| concrete | conc. | footing | ftg. |
| condition | cond. | forced air | F.A. |
| condominium | condo. | foundation | fndn. |
| construction | const. | frame | fr. |

Abbreviations and Symbols (cont.)

| functional furnished furred | func. furn. fur'd. | Local Cost Modifier lumber luminous | LCM lbr. lum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| gable | gab. | lump sum | 1.s. |
| gallon | gal. | machine | mach. |
| galvanized | galv. | maintenance | maint. |
| gambrel | gamb. | market | mkt. |
| garage | gar. | masonry | mas. |
| garbage | garb. | material | mat. |
| glass | gl. | maximum | max. |
| good | gd. | medium | med. |
| gravel | grv. | metal | mtl . |
| gravity | grav. | microwave | mw |
| gross rent multiplier | GRM | minimum | min. |
| ground | grd. | miscellaneous | misc. |
| gypsum | gyp. | modifier | mod. |
| "H" beam | H bm. | month | mo. |
| hardboard | hbd. | mortgage | mtg. |
| hardware | hwr. | $\underline{\text { multiplier }}$ | mult. |
| hardwood | h. wd. | normal | norm. |
| heating | htg | number | no. |
| heavy | hvy. |  |  |
| height | ht. | obsolescence | obsol. |
| hood and fan | h \& f | on center | o.c. |
| horizontal | horiz. | one hundred pounds | CWT |
| horsepower | hp. | Oregon Revised Statutes | ORS |
| house | hse. | On site development | OSD |
| hundred | C | ounce | oz. |
| "I" beam | I bm. | overhang overhead | oh. ohd. |
| improvement | imp. |  |  |
| inch or inches | in. | paint | pt. |
| inclusive or included | incl. | pair | pr. |
| income | inc. | paper | pa. |
| information | info. | parquet | pqt. |
| insulation | insl. | particle board | part. bd. |
| interior | int. | pavement | pvmt. |
| irrigation | irr. | payment | pmt. |
| joint | jt. | physical | phys. |
| junction | junct. | plank | plk. |
| kitchen | kit. | plastic | plas. |
| knotty pine | k.p. | plate | plt. |
| laminated | lam. | plumbing | plbg. |
| landscaping | lndscp. | plywood | ply. |
| landing | ldg. | poor | p. |
| large | lg. | porcelain | porc. |
| laundry | ldry. | pounds | lbs. |
| length | L. | prefabricated | prefab. |
| light | lt. | prefinished | prefin. |
| lineal feet (foot) | L.F. or lin. ft. | property | ppty. |
| linoleum | lino. | quality | qual. |
| living | liv. | quart |  |

## Abbreviations and Symbols (cont.)

| radiator or radiant rafter <br> range <br> recapture |  | tile <br> timber <br> toilet <br> tongue and groove | $\begin{array}{r} \text { ti. } \\ \text { tbr. } \\ \text { toi. } \\ \mathrm{T} \& \mathrm{G} \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| recreation | rec. | under construction | u.c. |
| redwood | rdwd. | underground | undgr. |
| reinforced | reinf. | underlayment | undrlmt. |
| remodeled | rem. | unfinished | unfin. |
| replacement | repl. | unknown urinal | unk. |
| residence | res. | utility | util. |
| resilient | resil. |  |  |
| retaining | ret. | vacuum | vac. |
| revised | rev. | veneer | ven. |
| road | rd. | ventilator | vent. |
| roll roofing | r. rfg. | vertical | vert. |
| roof | rf. | vinyl | vnl. |
| room | rm. | vitreous (china) | vit. |
| roughed in | r.i. | volt | V |
| round | rd. | volume | vol. |
| rustic | rus. | wainscot | wsct. |
| sales price | s.p. | wall | W. |
| second story | 2nd. sty. | wallboard | w. bd. |
| section | sect. | wallpaper | w. pa. |
| shake | shk. | warranty deed | W.D. |
| sheathing | shtg. | weatherstrip | ws. |
| sheet rock | sh. rk. | weight | wt. |
| shingle | shgl. | width | wid. |
| shower over | s.o. | with | w/ |
| siding | sdg. | without | w/o |
| single | sgl. | wood | wd |
| specification sprinkler | spec. <br> spklr | wrought iron | W.1. |
| square | sq. | yard | yd. |
| square feet (foot) | sq. ft. or S.F. | and |  |
| square yard | sq. yd. or S.Y. | at | @ |
| stacked | stkd. | by; times | $\times$ |
| stainless steel | s.s. | degree | $\bigcirc$ |
| stairway | stwy. | equal | $=$ |
| standard | std. | foot | , |
| street | st. | inch | " |
| subject | subj. | minus | - |
| telephone | tel. | number, pounds | \# |
| temporary | temp. | per | 1 |
| terra cotta | t.c. | percent | \% |
| terrazzo | terr. | plus | + |
| thermostat | therm. | plus or minus | $\pm$ |
| thousand | M | square foot | or sq. ft. |

## Glossary <br> Special instructions

These are definitions of general construction and appraisal terms, which most are used in this manual. This list does not include all construction and appraisal terms. These definitions reflect local use in the residential building construction and appraisal industry.

Accessory building A building subordinate to, and used in conjunction with, the main building.

Acoustical ceiling A ceiling designed to lessen sound reverberation through absorption, blocking or muffling. The most common materials are acoustical tile, made of porous mineral fibers or organic fibers, such as cane or wood, and acoustical plaster.

Adjustment cost factor The dollar amount added to, or subtracted from, the base cost factor to allow for deviations from the specified base building. It represents the cost difference per unit between the specified base and the deviation, not the cost of the deviation.

A-frame A structural support framework in the shape of the letter "A" having sloping sides which act as both walls and the roof, forming a steep gable that normally extends to the ground.

Aggregate The materials used in the manufacture of concrete or plaster except water and the bonding agents. Aggregates include items such as sand, gravel, cinders, rock, etc.

Air conditioning (system) Treating air for simultaneous control of temperature, humidity, cleanliness, and distribution.

Amenities Tangible and intangible features that enhance or add to a property's desirability and perceived value.

Architecture A style of construction, such as Elizabethan architecture. Also refers to the science, art, or profession of designing and constructing buildings.
Area The extent of the surface of a structural component in one plane, measured in units such as square feet or square yards.
Ashlar stone Veneer stone such as cut limestone, attached to a concrete block or stud back-up wall using metal wall ties. The stones are irregular in shape and may be finished with a split face and backed with sawed surfaces for top and bottom bed joints.

Asphaltic concrete An asphalt binder combined with stone or other aggregate used for paving.

Assembled cost The cost factor equal to the combined cost of the segregated items which comprise a major
structural component, such as the floors, exterior walls, plumbing, etc.

Atrium An interior courtyard sometimes with a glass roof to provide a greenhouse-like effect inside.

Attic Accessible space between the top of the ceiling joists and the roof.
Average area per unit Total building floor area divided by the number of individual living units in the structure.

Awning A light framework and cover shelter extending over a doorway, window, porch, etc., which provides protection from the sun or rain.

Backfill Material used in refilling an excavation for a foundation or in-ground pipe.

Backup Material in a masonry wall which is covered by a facing of material such as face brick, stone, marble, etc.
Balcony A balustraded or railed elevated platform projecting from the wall of a building; usually cantilevered or supported by columns.
Base cost factor The unit amount expressed in terms of dollars per square foot, apartment, parking space, etc., representing the cost proportioned to each unit of a base structure described by the specifications.

Base material The construction materials or items used in making up a building component, such as the exterior wall, roof, etc.

Baseboard heating A heating system in which the heating element, usually an electric resistance or circulating hot water, is located at the base of an outside wall.

Basement A full story-high space below the normal ground floor level.

Bay window A foundation-supported window structure projecting from a wall; commonly applied to a cantilevered oriel window.

Beam A principal horizontal load carrying structural timber or steel member of a building.

Bearing wall A wall that supports the building floors, roof or any vertical load in addition to its own weight.

## Glossary (cont.)

Beveled siding Wood siding that is tapered or beveled so it's thinner on the upper edge than the lower edge and lapped when applied to an exterior wall.

Black-top Asphaltic concrete, asphalt binder and stone, or other aggregate used to form a hard surface for driveways, walks, building floors, and other paved areas.
Board Lumber with a nominal thickness of one inch or less.

Board and batten Vertical wood siding with narrow wood strips (batten) used to cover joints between boards.

Brick veneer A single tier of brick laid against a wall of another material.


Building code Locally-enforced regulations controlling the design, construction, and quality of materials and use or related factors of structures within its jurisdiction.

Built-ins Cabinets of drawers and shelving attached as part of the building's interior construction.

Built-up roofing A roof covering consisting of layers of saturated asphalt-felts cemented together with hot asphalt roofing cement.

Cantilever A beam or slab supported at one end only, or which projects beyond its support.

Cape Code house An architectural style with the main cornice line at the second-story level and a gable roof with rooms in a finished attic. Dormer windows are used and there is a detailed entrance with pilasters and cornices. These houses are usually frame built with bevel or drop siding and painted white.

Carport A roofed automobile shelter that is not completely enclosed.

Casing Wide molding of various widths and thickness used to trim door and window openings.

Chimney The vertical masonry or metal structure housing the passageway or flue to carry smoke and fumes out of the structure.

Cistern A large tank for storing domestic water supply, usually placed in the ground.

Clerestory window A lengthwise band of windows set in a vertical wall structure above the primary roof slope.

Coffering Recessed panels in a ceiling.
Colonial architecture Traditional design, most commonly following the characteristics of New England Colonial homes. These are usually two-story houses with balanced openings along the main façade with windows subdivided into small panes, shutters, and dormer windows. There is painstaking attention to detail, kept small in scale.

Common wall A single wall used jointly by two buildings. Not a partition.


Component cost The in-place cost of several items comprising a major structural feature, such as a wall, shingles, lavatory, etc.

Composition A covering material formed by impregnating heavy felt paper with hot asphalt and covering the upper surface with finely crushed slate.

Condenser An element in which high-pressure, hightemperature vapor is cooled and condensed to liquid ready to start the refrigeration cycle again. Heat absorbed in the evaporator and heat added during compression are liberated from the refrigerant to the coils in the condenser.

Contemporary architecture A type of modern architecture that takes many forms. It is designed to promote close relationship to the outdoors, utilize new construction methods and materials, and create new uses of old materials. Large windows, open planning, horizontal lines, and simple details characterize this style. It may be one or two stories or have split levels to harmonize with the site conditions. Roofs may be flat, shed, gabled, or combined styles.

Corbel A beam or bracket projecting from a wall to support some other object or an embellishment rather than a structural element of the building.

Cornice The top course or ornamental crowning member of a wall; that portion of a structure located at the top of the side walls under the eaves.

## Glossary (cont.)

Cost The dollar amount required to replace or reproduce a new building or building item. The amount includes all building material, installation, profit, overhead, and any other pertinent direct or indirect expense.
Coved ceiling A ceiling which curves down at the edges where it meets the wall, creating a smooth transition from the ceiling to the wall.

Crawl space The space between the ground and the floor joists for servicing the building and ventilation.

Crown molding An ornamental ceiling boarder made of wood, plaster, polyurethane, etc.

Cupboards A cabinet with shelves for storing cups, plates, food, etc.

Cupola A small square or rectangular structure located along the roof ridge used for ventilation or ornamentation.

Curtain wall (panel wall) An exterior wall which encloses but does not support the structural frame of a building.

Deck Common reference to an open porch on the roof of a lower floor area, porch or a separate elevated floor type structure attached to an exterior wall.

Design Refers to the structural arrangement of building components, such as walls, roof, floor, etc.

Dimension lumber Usually used to refer to planed 2" material used in framing a building.
Disposal An electric mechanical device fixed between the kitchen sink and its drain, used for chopping up food waste to be carried away into the sanitary sewer.

Distribution panel A panel board with fuses or circuit breakers which distribute incoming electricity to various circuits.

Dormer A gable or shed-like projection from the sloped surface of a roof which provides attic light, ventilation, and additional headroom. Contains one or more windows.


Double glazing A double-glass pane in a door or window, with an air space between the two panes.

Double hung window Two sashes in the same frame which provide an opening by each sash sliding vertically past the other.

Double wall An exterior frame wall with siding, sheathing, and interior lining.

Downspout A pipe for carrying rainwater from roof gutters.

Drainfield A system of trenches containing coarse, gravel and distribution tile through which septic effluent may be absorbed into the surrounding soil.

Drop siding A tongue and groove wood forming a weather tight wall used as siding.

Drywall Interior wall covered with material other than plaster, such as wall board material commonly composed of gypsum and paper, with taped seams and a coating of texture over entire surface.

Dutch Colonial architecure Style of home design featuring a gambrel roof, exterior walls of masonry or wood, with porches at the side; especially adapted to flat sites.

Dumbwaiter A small utility elevator used to transport items between floors.

Eaves The outer edge of a roof projecting beyond the wall line.

Electric wall heaters Individual electric unit in the wall capable of heating only small areas.

Elevation A flat scale drawing of the front, side, or rear of a building. The height above surface of the earth or the vertical distance from a given reference point.

English basement A basement with about one-half of its height above grade.

English half-timbered (Elizabethan) architecture Rustic, informal, picturesque English-style homes featuring interesting exterior treatment and ornamentation of half-timber effects, carved wood, stone, and brick. In the original Elizabethan type, the exposed exterior timbers were actually the structural frame of the building. Between the half-timbering there is usually plaster. Roof slopes are steep and project at the ends with barges rather than cornices.

Entry A way or passage by which to enter; a door, hall, etc. Also known as a foyer.

Evaporative cooler An electrically powered unit utilizing a water system to cool and circulate air.

## Glossary (cont.)

Exposed aggregate Mineral fragments or small stones imbedded in concrete exposing the upper surface for a pleasing visual effect.

Exposed beams A main structural member not been covered by the ceiling material in open view.

Exterior plywood Plywood that has the veneer laminations bonded together with weather resistant glue.
Façade The exterior front of a building, usually given special architectural treatment, but is often applied to any important face of the building.
Face brick A clay brick made specially for exterior use, often only on the façade, selected for color, texture, and uniformity.
Fascia A horizontal board or material applied at the top of the wall, or the end of the eaves, to cover the rafter ends.

Factor A cost-estimating standard applicable to improvements (buildings and component items), listed by monetary amounts under appropriate units of measure in book section tables or schedules.

Factory built Assembled in a central plant as a commercial product, and then transferred to the building site.

Fiberboard A low-density interior wall or ceiling cover formed from wood fibers by a felting process, dried, and pressed to a specified thickness, length, and width.

Fiber cement A mixture of cement, sand, cellulose fibers, silica, and other additives that are autoclaved and molded into siding products.

Field stone Rough undressed rock native to the building site.

Fill The material, usually earth or gravel, used to raise the ground level up to a desired grade.
Finish grade Final elevation of lawns, walks, drives, etc., after backfilling is complete.
Finish hardware The exposed hardware in a structure, such as door knobs, door hinges, locks, clothes hooks, etc.

Finish plumbing The third and final step in the plumbing installation process. Includes traps, hotand cold-water hook ups, screens, and the individual plumbing fixtures set in place.

Fire wall A brick or other incombustible wall built between buildings, or parts of a building, as a fire stop.

Fixed sash A stationary, non movable window.
Fixture Tangible property attached to the improvements, which usually cannot be removed without impairing normal utility of the property. Examples include plumbing and lighting fixtures built into the structure.

Flagstone Flat stone one to four inches thick used for rustic walks, steps, floor, etc.

Flashing Sheet metal or other impervious material used in roof and wall construction to protect a building from seeping water.

Floor area The total area of one story or building level measured on the outside of exterior walls.

Flue The space or passage in a chimney through which smoke, gas, or fumes pass.

Flue liner A smooth one-celled hollow pipe, usually clay tile or metal, which is placed in a chimney for added fire protection.

Foamed concrete Concrete in which bubbles of air are incorporated, producing a low weight concrete used in subflooring, insulation, blocks, roof tiles, and sound proofing.

Footing The wide projecting base of a foundation, pier, or column that transmits the building load to the ground.

Forced-air heating An air heating system in which circulation of air is accomplished by an electric fan. This system includes air-filtering devices and ductwork.

Formica A brand name for hard laminated plastic surfacing, used primarily on counter tops. Often used as a generic name for all hard laminated plastic surface finishes.

Foundation Base on which an improvement is built; usually supports bearing walls and partitions or superstructure frame.

Foundation wall A wall below the floor level and usually below or partly below grade, providing support for the exterior perimeter wall or other structural parts of a building.

Frame construction Commonly refers to wall, floor, and roof structures formed of wood studs, joists, and rafters nailed together in a conventional manner.

Framing The wood, steel, or concrete load-bearing skeleton of a structure.

## Glossary (cont.)

French architecture Any of several styles originating in France. Most common is the small formal house, perfectly balanced, with a steep roof hipped at the ends, plastered walls on the first story, and dormer windows on the second floor. The French farmhouse style is informal and made up of stone, painted brick, or plaster. Sometimes half-timbering is used as an accent. Norman French architecture is large scale and usually distinguished by a round tower.
Furring strips Thin strips of wood or metal fastened to a masonry wall for attaching a cover material or to provide an air space.
Gable The triangular end of a building from cornice or eaves to ridge.
Georgian architecture A formal colonial style adapted from English design of the 18th century, characterized by simple lines, balanced window openings, doors and chimneys, and first-floor windows extending to the ground.
Girder The long heavy beam spanning from one foundation wall to the other. The girder may be supported at intervals by bearing posts on foundation piers.

Glulam A trade name used to describe glued laminated timber used for headers, beams, and columns, and as exposed architectural features.
Grade The vertical rise and fall of the surface of the earth. Grade is expressed as a percentage of the horizontal distance between two points.
Gravel base The rock foundation material laid and graded on the ground in preparation for a cement or asphalt cover, as in paving.
Gross floor area Total area of all stories or floor levels (measured on outside of walls) excluding specified ancillary areas such as equipment penthouses, attics, attached garages, etc.

Grout A thin concrete mixture used to fill spaces in masonry work.
Ground floor Level or story of a building predominately at or near site grade.
Guite or shotcrete A trade name for pneumatically placed concrete. Gunite is "dry gunned" and shotcrete is "wet gunned." Sometimes refers to pneumatically placed plaster.

Hardware The metal fittings of a building such as hinges, locks, doorknobs, latches, etc.

Hearth The floor of a fireplace often extending out into the room usually made of brick, tile, or stone.

Heat pump A refrigeration unit with reversible cycle so that it may function to cool the building or be reversed and heat the building.
Heating system The heat exchange unit plus any regulating equipment, duct work, fuel storage tanks and lines, or chimney in the building.
Hipped roof A pitched roof having sloping ends rather than gable ends.
HVAC An abbreviation for heating, ventilating, and air conditioning.
Humidifiers Electrically operated unit used to inject moisture into the air.

Insulation Any material used to resist the passage of sound, heat, vibration, or electricity from one place to another.

Integrated house wiring system A wiring system that allows control of security, phone, computer, multimedia, heating, lighting, satellite, etc., from touch pad or touchscreen remote.

Italian architecture A style which varies from a completely balanced design to an informal composition with formal treatment and openings. Typical details include high window openings that are completely framed, often with circular heads. Roofs are made of s-shaped red tile.

Job built Constructed on the building site with readily available material.

Joist One of several parallel beams comprising a floor or ceiling frame. It sometimes acts as both a ceiling joist and rafter, as in a flat roof.
Laminate flooring Usually made from high-density fiberboard and other materials, glued, and fused together into a plank.
Lath A building material of wood, metal, gypsum, or masonry material on which a plaster cover is spread.
Lean-to A smaller addition to a main building which shares a common wall and roof support.
Local cost modifier (LCM) A LCM is a market-derived modifier used to adjust cost estimation guides for local areas and appraisal dates.

Luminous ceiling A lighting system consisting of many rows of fluorescent light tubes above a suspended ceiling of translucent material, which makes the ceiling appear to be luminous.

## Glossary (cont.)

Mantel A complete facing of wood, stone, marble, etc., around a fireplace, including a projecting shelf or slab above it.

Manufactured structure A factory built home designed with a frame and detachable wheel system for transportation to a permanent site.

Masonry Stone, brick, concrete, hollow-tile, con-crete-block, or other similar building units bonded together with mortar to form a wall, pier, foundation, or similar mass.

Millwork Generally includes building materials and components made of finish wood which are fabricated in woodworking plants or shops. Includes such items as sash and doors, their frames, mantels, panel work, stairways, moldings and interior trim. This does not include flooring, sealed covers, or siding.
Modifier Any multiplier used to adjust a base figure or standard upward or downward as current economic trends and influences warrant.

Modular home A construction system where pre-built sections are delivered to the building site and affixed to a permanent perimeter foundation.

Mortar A pasty mixture of cement, lime, sand, and water which gradually hardens on exposure; used as a bonding agent for brick, stone, or other masonry units.

Mud sill A foundation footing formed of heavy wood timbers laid out on the ground.


Newel The post at the bottom of a stair or the end of a flight of stairs, to which the balustrade is anchored. The center pole of a spiral staircase.

On center (O.C.) A term describing the spacing between studs, rafters, joists, nailing strips, etc. measured from the center of one member to the center of the next.

On site development These are improvements to the land such as site preparation, water supply, sewage disposal system, utility services, landscaping, permits, etc.

Openings Common term used to denote doors, windows, etc., in the exterior walls of buildings.

Oriented strand board (OSB) An engineered panel made of strands, flakes, or wafers of wood fibers combined with resin binders that is heated and pressed into panels. OSB is unique in that wood strands are oriented, not randomly placed.

Outlet A supply point on an electric circuit where electric current is tapped by the equipment using it.

Overhang A projection of an upper part (as a roof or upper story) of a building beyond the lower part.

Particle board A dense, hard, synthetic board manufactured of wood fibers and bonding resins that are pressed into specified thickness.

Parquet flooring Wood blocks or strips laid in decorative patterns.

Partition A wall that subdivides spaces within any story of a building.

Patio A ground level area, generally immediately adjacent to a building, used for outdoor living or entertaining. It's typically a concrete slab.

Perimeter The total length of the periphery of a given area; the lineal feet of exterior wall of a structure.

Picture window Usually a large fixed plane glass window located to take advantage of the outside view.

Pier A column of masonry, often rectangular in horizontal cross sections, or field stone used to support other structural members.

Plate Horizontal wood members located at the top and bottom of studs that provide bearing and anchorage for wall, floor joists, ceiling joists, and rafters.

Plumbing The system of pipes and fixtures carrying water and waste, including supply and sewerage hook-up.

Porch A floor extending beyond the exterior walls of a building. It may be covered and/ or enclosed.

Port cochere A roof that extends from the entrance of a building over an adjacent driveway.

Portico A roof supported by columns; can be attached to a building or standing alone.

## Glossary (cont.)

Post A vertical structural member resting on a foundation footing, etc., designed to carry compressive stresses and support beams, girders and trusses.

Post and beam plumbing The first step in the installation of plumbing. Includes all plumbing materials, braces, and brackets attached to post or beam located within the crawl space under the floor.

Prefabricated Factory-built components usually applied to a complete structure, trucked in packages to a site, and assembled on a conventional perimeter or slab foundation. Also referred to as premanufactured, prebuilt, modular, and sectionalized.

Protective finish Refers to paints, sealers, etc., applied to building materials as a preservative and protective covering.

Radiant heat A heating system in which heat is transmitted by radiation and convection from surfaces heated by hot water in pipes or electric wires embedded in the surfacing material.

Rafter One of a parallel series of structural members on a roof designed to support roof loads.

Ranch style house A one story house that is usually rambling, low to the ground, with low-pitched gable or hip roof. The room plan is open with respect to the interior layout and it may have a basement.

Refrigeration Withdrawing heat to produce and maintain the temperature of a substance or space at a lower value than the surrounding atmosphere.

Reinforcing, steel rods Steel rods imbedded in concrete slabs, footing, beams, or columns to increase strength.

Reinforcing, steel wire mesh Small diameter steel wire mesh placed in concrete paving and ground floors to increase the strength of the concrete.

Retaining wall A vertical wall, usually masonry, that restricts or confines earth or other material.

Roll roofing A lightweight fiber roofing material saturated with asphalt and applied in one layer.
Romex wiring Electrical wire in flexible nonmetallic sheathing such as plastic.

Roof covering Any type of material used on a roof for protection from the weather to make it water-tight.

Roof sheathing The covering over the roof structure used as a base for the roofing material.

## Roof types

Flat: A roof with a slope just sufficient to provide drainage.

Gable: An inverted 'V' design forming a ridge at the top.

Gable-hip: A hip design with the upper part of the slope cropped to form a gable.
Gambrel: A gable with a broken slope, making two or more distinct pitches.

Hip: All four sides slope up toward the center of the building to form ridges and peaks.
Mansard: Two slopes on each of the four sides, the lower one is much steeper than the comparatively flat upper one.
Pyramid: A design of four triangle-shaped slopes meeting at a point.

Saw tooth: Design with cross sections resembling the teeth of a saw. The vertical side of the roof has windows for ventilation and light.

Shed: A single slope design reaching from wall to wall or eave.


GABLE - HIP

Rough-in plumbing The second step in the plumbing installation process. Includes plumbing materials, braces, and brackets installed in the interior wall framing and fiberglass tub/shower installation.

Rough screened A rough surface finish on concrete floors or paving.

Rubble work Masonry work or rough undressed rock found locally.

## Glossary (cont.)

R-value A system used to rate the insulating value of materials.

Sash A frame for holding panes of glass in a window or door.

Sanitary sewer An underground system of pipes or conduits used to carry waste material from the neighborhood buildings to a disposal plant.

Scuttle A framed opening in a ceiling, roof, or wall fitted with a lid or cover and used to gain access to the attic, roof, etc.

Segregated costs The apportioned cost attributed to individual items of construction, such as floor and roof coverings or plumbing fixtures.

Septic system External plumbing system to treat and dispose of waste discharge from a structure. Includes septic tank, cesspool, drain field, etc.

Service panel, electrical Electrical panel that distributes the main electrical current from the utility source.

Sewage system The network of waste disposal lines, such as drain lines from sinks, water closets, etc., that carries sewage to a point of disposal.

Sheathing The inner sub covering next to the wall studding or roof rafters of a building.

Shingles Roof covering of asphalt, asbestos, wood, or other material cut to stock lengths, widths, and thickness.

Shiplap Wood exterior sheathing, usually nominal 1-inch stock with lapped joints at the edges.

Shutters A movable screen or cover for a window, usually hinged and fitted with louvers. Today they are used mostly as a nonfunctional decorative attachment to the sides of window openings.

Siding The finish covering on the outside wall of a frame building.

Sill Wood structure on top of the foundation wall supporting the floor framing.

Single wall Exterior frame cover serving both as the sheathing and exterior wall cover.

Sleeper Timber laid on the ground to receive joists. Strips of wood imbedded in concrete to support finished floor.

Soffit The undersurface of a building member, such as an arch, cornice, overhang, or stairway.

Spanish architecture A residential architectural style characterized by a heavy tile roof and adobe or stucco walls. The style also features an enclosed patio designed for outdoor living.

Specification Description of the kind, quality, and quantity of materials and workmanship that govern the construction; a standard.

Sprinklers, lawn An underground lawn or landscape watering system of lines and distributions heads. May be operated automatically or manually.

Stairway One or more flights of stairs and landings or platforms connected to it that forms a continuous passage from one floor to another.

Standard A basis for comparison in measuring or judging capacity, quality, quantity, or value.

Storm window An extra window usually placed on the outside of an existing window as additional protection against cold weather.

Story Portion of a building between a floor and the ceiling or floor structure above.
Stucco Most commonly refers to cement plaster used to cover exterior surfaces. Stucco also includes synthetics, which are more durable in wetter climates.

Stud The parallel vertical wooden framing of walls and partitions.
Style A type of architecture based on distinctive qualities of appearance, such as Cape Cod, Colonial, Contemporary, Spanish, etc.
Subfloor Boards, planks, or sheet material laid on joist or beams over which a finished floor is to be laid. Also called floor sheathing.
Terrazzo A flooring material made of colored stone or marble embedded in concrete and polished to a high glaze.
Texture Decorative finish applied to gypsum drywall featuring a patterned rough surface.

Tile, cover Usually a thin square or rectangular piece of fired clay, stone, concrete, asphalt, plastics, vinyl, or fiberglass used for flooring, wall, ceiling, facing, and trim.

Timber Wood in forms suitable for heavy mill-type construction, specifically, sawed lumber $4 \times 4$ inches or more in breadth and thickness.

Tongue and groove Boards or planks with a groove on one edge and corresponding tongue on the other.

## Glossary (cont.)

Trowled surface A smooth finished concrete surface.
Trussed rafter A light truss usually constructed of regular dimension material where the chord members also serve as rafters and ceiling joists, utilized in pitched roof construction.

U factor The heat transmission factor of a wall, roof, window, or floor assembly measured in B.T.U. per square foot per degree Fahrenheit.
Underpining A building's ground floor supporting posts and beams.

Veneer An outer facing of brick, stone, or other material placed on a wall for protection or decoration and not for strength. A layer of material covering the base of another substance, such as walnut veneer on less valuable wood.

Vent A small opening serving as an outlet for air.
Wainscot The lower 3 or 4 feet of an interior wall when finished differently than the remainder of the wall.

Wall plate Plate on top or bottom of wall or partition framing. Further defined as top plate, at top, and sole plate, at bottom.

Water closet A toilet, or a room that contains a toilet.
Weatherstrip Narrow strips made of metal or other material that keep air, water, moisture, or dust from getting into the house through the door or window sash.

Wiring A structure's electrical circuitry.
Wrought iron A soft, pure form of iron easily molded into bars and worked into ornamental shapes; widely used for decorative railings, gates, panels, etc.

Yard improvements Construction items on the building site that are not part of the main structure, such as a driveway, walks, fences, retaining walls, etc.

Yard pole. A pole or timber on a building site that serves as a power distribution point from the main service panel. May also be used to mount a floodlight system.

## Tables and Formulas <br> Special Instructions

The following tables and formulas are printed for your information.

Tables

## Excavation Volume Factors

## Trenching Excavation

Cu. Yd. Content Per 100 Linear Ft.

|  | Trench Width |  |  |  |  |  |  | Bulk Excavation |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Trench Depth | 12" | 18" | 24" | 30" | 36" | 42" | 48" | Depth | Cubic Yards Per Square foot |
| 6 " | 1.9 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 6.6 | 7.4 | 2 " | . 006 |
| 12 " | 3.7 | 5.6 | 7.4 | 9.3 | 11.1 | 13.0 | 14.8 | $4^{\prime \prime}$ | . 012 |
| $18^{\prime \prime}$ | 5.6 | 8.3 | 11.1 | 13.9 | 16.7 | 19.4 | 22.3 | $6{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | . 018 |
| 24 " | 7.4 | 11.1 | 14.8 | 18.5 | 22.2 | 26.0 | 29.6 | $8^{\prime \prime}$ | . 025 |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 9.3 | 13.8 | 18.5 | 23.2 | 27.8 | 32.4 | 37.0 | $10^{\prime \prime}$ | . 031 |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 11.1 | 16.6 | 22.2 | 27.8 | 33.3 | 38.9 | 44.5 | $1^{\prime}-0^{\prime \prime}$ | . 037 |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 13.0 | 19.4 | 25.9 | 32.4 | 38.9 | 45.4 | 52.0 | $1^{\prime}-6{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | . 056 |
| 48" | 14.8 | 22.2 | 29.6 | 37.0 | 44.5 | 52.0 | 59.2 | $2^{\prime}-0^{\prime \prime}$ | . 074 |
| $54 \prime$ | 16.7 | 25.0 | 33.3 | 41.6 | 50.0 | 58.4 | 66.7 | $2^{\prime}-6{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | . 093 |
| $60^{\prime \prime}$ | 18.6 | 27.8 | 37.0 | 46.3 | 55.5 | 64.9 | 74.1 | $3^{\prime}-0^{\prime \prime}$ | . 111 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $3^{\prime}-6{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | . 130 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $4^{\prime}-0^{\prime \prime}$ | . 148 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $4^{\prime}-6{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | . 167 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $5^{\prime}-0^{\prime \prime}$ | . 185 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $5^{\prime}-6{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | . 204 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $6^{\prime}-0^{\prime \prime}$ | . 222 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $6^{\prime}-6^{\prime \prime}$ | . 241 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $7^{\prime}-0^{\prime \prime}$ | . 259 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $7^{\prime}-6{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | . 278 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $8^{\prime}-0^{\prime \prime}$ | . 296 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $8^{\prime}-6^{\prime \prime}$ | . 314 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $9^{\prime}-0^{\prime \prime}$ | . 332 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $9^{\prime}-6{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | . 350 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $10^{\prime}-0^{\prime \prime}$ | . 369 |

Tables and Formulas (cont.)
Masonry Content Factors
Concrete Footings

| Size | Cubic Feet <br> Per Linear Foot | Cubic Feet <br> Per 100 Linear Feet | Cubic Yards <br> Per 100 Linear Feet |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $6^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.50 | 50.00 | 1.9 |
| $8^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.67 | 66.67 | 2.5 |
| $\times 16^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.89 | 88.89 | 3.3 |
| $\times 18^{\prime \prime}$ | 1.00 | 100.00 | 3.7 |
| $10^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.83 | 83.33 | 3.1 |
| $\times 16^{\prime \prime}$ | 1.11 | 111.11 | 4.1 |
| $\times 18^{\prime \prime}$ | 1.25 | 125.00 | 4.6 |
| $12^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ | 1.00 | 100.00 | 3.7 |
| $\times 16^{\prime \prime}$ | 1.33 | 133.33 | 4.9 |
| $\times 20^{\prime \prime}$ | 1.67 | 166.67 | 6.1 |
| $\times 24^{\prime \prime}$ | 2.00 | 200.00 | 7.4 |

## Concrete Walls

| Wall <br> Thickness | Per $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ <br> Cubic Feet | Square feet of Wall <br> Cubic Yards |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $4^{\prime \prime}$ | 33.3 | 1.24 |
| $6^{\prime \prime}$ | 50.0 | 1.85 |
| $8^{\prime \prime}$ | 66.7 | 2.47 |
| $10^{\prime \prime}$ | 83.3 | 3.09 |
| $12^{\prime \prime}$ | 100.0 | 3.70 |

Number of Square feet
of Concrete Floor of Any Thickness from 1 Cubic Yard of Concrete

| Thickness <br> Inches | No. <br> Sq. Ft. | Thickness <br> Inches | No. <br> Sq. Ft. | Thickness <br> Inches | No. <br> Sq. Ft. | Thickness <br> Inches | No. <br> Sq. Ft. |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 324 | 4 | 81 | 7 | 46 | 10 | 32 |
| $11 / 4$ | 259 | $41 / 4$ | 76 | $71 / 4$ | 44 | $101 / 4$ | 31 |
| $11 / 2$ | 216 | $41 / 2$ | 72 | $71 / 2$ | 43 | $101 / 2$ | 31 |
| $13 / 4$ | 185 | $43 / 4$ | 68 | $73 / 4$ | 42 | $103 / 4$ | 30 |
| 2 | 162 | 5 | 65 | 8 | 40 | 11 | $291 / 2$ |
| $21 / 4$ | 144 | $51 / 4$ | 62 | $81 / 4$ | 39 | $111 / 4$ | 29 |
| $21 / 2$ | 130 | $51 / 2$ | 59 | $81 / 2$ | 38 | $111 / 2$ | 28 |
| $23 / 4$ | 118 | $53 / 4$ | 56 | $83 / 4$ | 37 | $113 / 4$ | $271 / 2$ |
| 3 | 108 | 6 | 54 | 9 | 36 | 12 | 27 |
| $31 / 4$ | 100 | $61 / 4$ | 52 | $91 / 4$ | 35 | $121 / 4$ | $261 / 2$ |
| $31 / 2$ | 93 | $61 / 2$ | 50 | $91 / 2$ | 34 | $121 / 2$ | 26 |
| $33 / 4$ | 86 | $63 / 4$ | 48 | $93 / 4$ | 33 | $123 / 4$ | $251 / 2$ |

## Tables and Formulas (cont.)

## Weights and Measures

## Units of Measure

## Linear

12 inches
$=1$ foot
36 inches $\quad=1$ yard
3 feet $=1$ yard

Square

| 144 square inches | $=1$ square foot |
| ---: | :--- |
| 1,296 square inches | $=1$ square yard |
| 9 square feet | $=1$ square yard |
| 100 square feet | $=1$ "square" |

Cubic
1,728 cubic inches $=1$ cubic foot 46,656 cubic inches $=1$ cubic yard

## Volume

| .8036 bushel | $=1$ cubic foot |
| :---: | :--- |
| 7.481 gallons | $=1$ cubic foot |
| $2,150.42$ cubic inches | $=1$ bushel |
| 1.2445 cubic foot | $=1$ bushel |
| 231 cubic inches | $=1$ U.S. gallon |
| .1337 cubic foot | $=1$ U.S. gallon |
| 31.5 U.S. gallons |  |

## Lumber Conversion Factors

Board Foot (B.F.) = Length in feet $x$ width in feet $x$ thickness in inches

## Tables and Formulas (cont.)

## Roof Area Conversion Factors

## Horizontal Measure to Roof Surface Area

To arrive at the square foot area in the roof, apply the modifier to the ground floor square foot area.

| Rise/Ft. | Modifier | Rise/Ft. | Modifier |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: |
| $3^{\prime \prime}$ | 1.031 | $8^{\prime \prime}$ | 1.202 |
| $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 1.042 | $81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 1.225 |
| $4^{\prime \prime}$ | 1.054 | $9^{\prime \prime}$ | 1.250 |
| $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 1.068 | $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 1.275 |
| $5^{\prime \prime}$ | 1.083 | $10^{\prime \prime}$ | 1.302 |
| $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 1.100 | $101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 1.329 |
| $6^{\prime \prime}$ | 1.118 | 11 | 1.357 |
| $61 / 2$ | 1.137 | $111 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 1.385 |
| $7 \prime \prime$ | 1.158 | $12^{\prime \prime}$ | 1.414 |
| $71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 1.179 |  |  |

## Example

House $30^{\prime} \times 45^{\prime}$ with $2^{\prime}$ overhang at eaves; Roof Pitch $6^{\prime \prime}$ per foot
FORMULA: Pitch Modifier x Eave Line Area = Roof Surface Area
$1.118 \times 1666$ sq. ft. $\left(34^{\prime} \times 49^{\prime}\right)=1862.58$ or 1863 sq. ft.
Also see Component Cost Section 700, Roof Pitch Modifier

## Tables and Formulas (cont.)

 Formulas
## Areas

## Squares and Rectangles

Area equals product of length and width.

$$
\mathrm{A}=\mathrm{L} \times \mathrm{W}
$$

## Triangle

Area equals 1 / 2 the product of base and height.

$$
\frac{\mathrm{A}=\mathrm{B} \times \mathrm{H}}{2}
$$

## Parallelogram

Area equals the product of base and height.

$$
\mathrm{A}=\mathrm{B} \times \mathrm{H}
$$

## Trapezoid

Area equals the product of the height and $1 / 2$ the sum of the two parallel sides.

$$
\frac{\mathrm{A}=(\mathrm{A}+\mathrm{B}) \times \mathrm{H}}{2}
$$

## Circle

Area equals the product of the circumference and $1 / 4$ of the diameter.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{D} \times 3.1416 \text { or } \mathrm{D} / 3183 \\
& \mathrm{D}=\mathrm{C} \times .3183 \text { or } \mathrm{C} / 3.1416 \\
& \mathrm{~A}=\mathrm{C} \times 1 / 4 \mathrm{D} \text { or } \mathrm{D}^{2} \times .7854 \\
& \mathrm{C}^{2} \times .07958 \text { or } \mathrm{R}^{2} \times 3.1416
\end{aligned}
$$

## Tables and Formulas (cont.)

## Volumes

## Cube or Rectangular Solid

Volume equals the product of the base area and height.

$$
\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{L} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{H} \text { or } \mathrm{A} \times \mathrm{H}
$$

## Cylinder

Volume equals the product of the base area and height.

$$
\mathrm{V}=(\mathrm{C} / 2) \times \mathrm{R} \times \mathrm{H} \text { or } \mathrm{D}^{2} \times .7854 \times \mathrm{H}
$$

Tanks and pipes, doubling the diameter increases the capacity four times, tripling the diameter increases the capacity nine times, etc.

## Height or Length of a Structure

Height Use a hand-held optical instrument or estimated height with this formula:

Formula: $\mathrm{H}=\frac{\mathrm{D} \times \mathrm{h}}{\mathrm{d}}$
$\mathrm{H}=$ Estimate of height in feet
$\mathrm{D}=$ Measurement from eye to structure in feet
$\mathrm{h}=$ Measurement of structure on ruler in inches
$d=$ Measurement from eye to ruler in inches

## Example

$\mathrm{D}=90^{\prime} ; \mathrm{h}=8^{\prime \prime} ; \mathrm{d}=26^{\prime \prime}$
$\mathrm{H}=90^{\prime} \times\left(8^{\prime \prime} / 26^{\prime \prime}\right)$
$H=90^{\prime} \times .308=27.72$
say 28 feet
Length To estimate the length of a structure, substitute a horizontal ruler measurement of the length of the structure, " 1 ," for " h " in the above formula.
Formula: $\mathrm{L}=\frac{\mathrm{D} \times 1}{\mathrm{~d}}$

## Tables and Formulas (cont.)

## Rules of Thumb

## Cabinets

To compute the square foot area to be finished (varnishing, painting, etc.)

$$
\text { Area }=5 \times \text { Length } \times \text { Height }
$$

## Heating Requirements

$11 / 2$ Watts per cubic foot-Modern home with good insulation and minimal areas of exposed glass, or a modern home with large areas of thermal pane glass.

2 Watts per cubic foot- Older home with minimal insulation or modern home with large areas of exposed glass.

## Refrigeration

1 Ton or H.P. Refrigeration $=12,000$ BTUs per hour
A house of average construction requires 1.75 tons of cooling per 1,000 square feet.

## Square Foot Lump Sum Tables

CLASS 1 SINGLE FAMILY

|  | Sq. Ft. | Lump Sum |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1st Floor | 26.72 | 10,729 |
| 2nd Floor | 22.11 | 5,138 |
| Basement |  |  |
| Unfinished | 21.31 | 5,634 |
| Low Cost | N/A | N/A |
| Finished | 34.98 | 6,718 |
| Attic: |  |  |
| Unfinished | 8.76 | 3,883 |
| Low Cost | N/A | N/A |
| Finished | 22.41 | 4,425 |
| Garage: |  |  |
| Attached: |  |  |
| Unfinished | N/A | N/A |
| Detached: |  |  |
| Unfinished | N/A | N/A |
| Carport: |  |  |
| Attached: |  |  |
| Flat | N/A | N/A |
| Same As House | N/A | N/A |
| Detached: |  |  |
| Flat | N/A | N/A |
| Same As House | N/A | N/A |

## CLASS 2 SINGLE FAMILY

|  | Sq. Ft. | Lump Sum |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1st Floor | 32.89 | 14,026 |
| 2nd Floor | 27.57 | 6,576 |
| Basement |  |  |
| Unfinished | 22.67 | 6,355 |
| Low Cost | 30.85 | 6,982 |
| Finished | 38.52 | 7,526 |
| Attic: |  |  |
| Unfinished | 10.65 | 4,887 |
| Low Cost | 18.91 | 5,171 |
| Finished | 26.18 | 5,516 |
| Garage: |  |  |
| Attached: |  |  |
| Unfinished | 19.96 | 3,770 |
| Detached: |  |  |
| Unfinished | 22.13 | 3,669 |
| Carport: |  |  |
| Attached: |  |  |
| Flat | N/A | N/A |
| Same As House | N/A | N/A |
| Detached: |  |  |
| Flat | N/A | N/A |
| Same As House | N/A | N/ A |

CLASS 3 SINGLE FAMILY

|  | Sq. Ft. | Lump Sum |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1st Floor | 39.98 | 21,918 |
| 2nd Floor | 34.21 | 8,295 |
| Basement <br> Unfinished <br> Low Cost | 25.35 | 9,527 |
| Finished | 34.84 | 10,458 |
| Attic: | 44.06 | 11,213 |
| $\quad$ Unfinished |  |  |
| $\quad$ Low Cost | 13.89 | 5,913 |
| $\quad$ Finished | 23.44 | 6,277 |
| Garage: | 32.79 | 6,558 |
| $\quad$ Attached: |  |  |
| $\quad$ Unfinished | 26.26 | 5,557 |
| Detached: |  |  |
| $\quad$ Unfinished | 29.23 | 5,265 |
| Carport: |  |  |
| $\quad$ Attached: | 19.79 | 573 |
| $\quad$ Flat | 22.19 | 496 |
| $\quad$ Same As House | 19.99 | 574 |
| Detached: | 22.38 | 499 |

## CLASS 4 SINGLE FAMILY

|  | Sq. Ft. | Lump Sum |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1st Floor | 51.95 | 28,786 |
| 2nd Floor | 43.56 | 9,832 |
| Basement <br> Unfinished |  |  |
| Low Cost | 30.45 | 10,592 |
| Finished | 42.65 | 11,409 |
| Attic: | 54.96 | 11,976 |
| $\quad$ Unfinished |  |  |
| $\quad$ Low Cost | 17.02 | 7,543 |
| $\quad$ Finished | 29.45 | 7,680 |
| Garage: | 41.73 | 7,788 |
| $\quad$ Attached: |  |  |
| $\quad$ Unfinished | 33.83 | 7,043 |
| Detached: |  |  |
| $\quad$ Unfinished | 37.57 | 6,575 |
| Carport: <br> Attached:$\quad$Flat | 26.66 | 512 |
| $\quad$ Same As House | 30.00 | 456 |
| Detached: | 26.87 | 518 |
| $\quad$ Flat | 30.21 | 463 |

## Square Foot Lump Sum Tables (cont.)

CLASS 5 SINGLE FAMILY

|  | Sq. Ft. | Lump Sum |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1st Floor | 60.70 | 53,945 |
| 2nd Floor | 50.73 | 15,204 |
| Basement |  |  |
| $\quad$ Unfinished | 31.63 | 15,503 |
| Low Cost | 45.09 | 16,613 |
| Finished | 60.61 | 17,054 |
| Attic: |  |  |
| $\quad$ Unfinished | 19.42 | 10,610 |
| Low Cost | 33.07 | 10,880 |
| $\quad$ Finished | 48.06 | 10,824 |
| Garage: |  |  |
| $\quad$ Attached: | 39.75 | 11,890 |
| $\quad$ Unfinished | 46.70 | 11,133 |
| Detached: |  |  |
| $\quad$ Unfinished | 31.37 | 623 |
| Carport: <br> Attached:$\quad 35.18$ | 565 |  |
| $\quad$ Flat | 31.64 | 614 |
| $\quad$ Same As House | 35.45 | 558 |

## CLASS 6 SINGLE FAMILY

|  | Sq. Ft. | Lump Sum |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1st Floor | 87.70 | 127,027 |
| 2nd Floor | 69.56 | 27,485 |
| Basement |  |  |
| $\quad$ Unfinished | 38.55 | 21,334 |
| Low Cost | 55.67 | 22,643 |
| Finished | 78.96 | 22,433 |
| Attic: |  |  |
| $\quad$ Unfinished | 41.57 | 21,218 |
| Low Cost | 63.34 | 21,993 |
| Finished |  | 21,404 |
| Garage: | 53.18 | 16,690 |
| $\quad$ Attached: |  |  |
| $\quad$ Unfinished | 62.90 | 15,260 |
| Detached: |  |  |
| $\quad$ Unfinished | 36.55 | 866 |
| Carport: | 44.32 | 756 |
| Attached: | 36.92 | 787 |
| $\quad$ Flat | 44.68 | 688 |

CLASS 7 SINGLE FAMILY

|  | Sq. Ft. | Lump Sum |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1st Floor | 137.94 | 255,596 |
| 2nd Floor | 98.72 | 58,384 |
| Basement |  |  |
| Unfinished | 41.70 | 49,429 |
| Low Cost | 67.23 | 50,720 |
| Finished | 103.83 | 48,823 |
| Attic: |  |  |
| Unfinished | 28.84 | 44,994 |
| Low Cost | 54.04 | 45,935 |
| Finished | 87.43 | 44,650 |
| Garage: |  |  |
| Attached: |  |  |
| Unfinished | N/A | N/A |
| Detached: |  |  |
| Unfinished | N/A | N/A |
| Carport: |  |  |
| Attached: |  |  |
| Flat | N/A | N/A |
| Same As House | N/A | N/A |
| Detached: |  |  |
| Flat | N/A | N/A |
| Same As House | N/A | N/A |

## CLASS 8 SINGLE FAMILY

|  | Sq. Ft. | Lump Sum |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1st Floor | 239.67 | 515,133 |
| 2nd Floor | 164.92 | 124,020 |
| Basement |  |  |
| $\quad$ Unfinished | 48.67 | 95,821 |
| Low Cost | 95.59 | 93,725 |
| Finished | 162.43 | 89,560 |
| Attic: |  |  |
| $\quad$ Unfinished | 38.95 | 93,236 |
| Low Cost | 84.98 | 93,105 |
| Finished <br> Garage: <br> Attached: <br> $\quad$ Unfinished |  | 91,135 |
| Detached: | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ |
| $\quad$ Unfinished | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ |
| Carport: <br> Attached: |  |  |
| $\quad$ Flat | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ |
| $\quad$ Same As House | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ |
| Detached: | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ |
| $\quad$ Flat | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ |

Square Foot Lump Sum Tables (cont.)

CLASS 3 MULTIFAMILY—DUPLEX

|  | Sq. Ft. | Lump Sum |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1st Floor | 40.14 | 32,943 |
| 2nd Floor | 33.96 | 13,809 |
|  |  |  |
| Basement |  |  |
| $\quad$ Unfinished | 26.41 | 14,085 |
| Low Cost | 44.77 | 15,418 |
| Finished |  | 16,499 |
|  |  |  |
| Attic: | 13.59 | 10,295 |
| $\quad$ Unfinished | 23.01 | 10,794 |
| Low Cost | 32.19 | 11,198 |

CLASS 3 MULTIFAMILY—TRIPLEX

|  | Sq. Ft. | Lump Sum |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1st Floor | 39.24 | 48,311 |
| 2nd Floor | 32.96 | 20,066 |
|  |  |  |
| Basement |  |  |
| $\quad$ Unfinished | 25.91 | 20,728 |
| Low Cost | 34.98 | 22,623 |
| Finished | 43.74 | 24,159 |

## Attic:

Unfinished
Low Cost
Finished

$$
34.98
$$

$$
43.74
$$

$$
24,159
$$

12.99
22.12
31.01

CLASS 3 MULTIFAMILY—FOURPLEX

|  | Sq. Ft. | Lump Sum |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1st Floor | 38.35 | 62,942 |
| 2nd Floor | 31.96 | 25,914 |
| Basement |  |  |
| $\quad$ Unfinished | 25.41 | 27,105 |
| Low Cost | 34.20 | 29,491 |
| Finished | 42.67 | 31,425 |
|  |  |  |
| Attic: |  |  |
| $\quad$ Unfinished | 21.49 | 19,682 |
| Low Cost | 29.93 | 20,532 |
| Finished |  | 21,231 |

## CLASS 3 MULTIFAMILY GARAGE \& CARPORT

|  | Sq. Ft. | Lump Sum |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Garage: <br> Attached: <br> Unfinished |  |  |
| Detached: <br> Unfinished | 26.26 | 5,557 |

Carport:
Attached:

| Flat | 19.79 | 573 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Same As House | 22.19 | 496 |


| Detached: |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Flat | 19.99 | 574 |
| Same As House | 22.38 | 499 |

Square Foot Lump Sum Tables (cont.)

CLASS 4 MULTIFAMILY—DUPLEX

|  | Sq. Ft. | Lump Sum |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1st Floor | 51.72 | 42,178 |
| 2nd Floor | 43.26 | 15,898 |
| Basement |  |  |
| $\quad$ Unfinished | 30.20 | 15,445 |
| Low Cost | 42.16 | 16,582 |
| Finished | 54.20 | 17,364 |
| Attic: |  |  |
| $\quad$ Unfinished | 16.63 | 12,756 |
| Low Cost | 28.88 | 12,776 |
| Finished | 40.89 | 12,847 |

CLASS 4 MULTIFAMILY—TRIPLEX

|  | Sq. Ft. | Lump Sum |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1st Floor | 50.71 | 61,905 |
| 2nd Floor | 42.11 | 23,165 |
|  |  |  |
| Basement |  |  |
| $\quad$ Unfinished | 29.64 | 22,615 |
| Low Cost | 41.29 | 24,222 |
| Finished | 53.00 | 25,327 |

Attic:
Unfinished
Low Cost
Finished
15.99

18,727
18,721
18,806

## CLASS 4 MULTIFAMILY—FOURPLEX

|  | Sq. Ft. | Lump Sum |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1st Floor | 49.69 | 80,913 |
| 2nd Floor | 40.95 | 30,006 |
|  |  |  |
| Basement |  |  |
| $\quad$ Unfinished | 29.07 | 29,613 |
| Low Cost | 40.39 | 31,640 |
| Finished | 51.77 | 33,034 |

## Attic:

| Unfinished | 15.43 | 24,323 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Low Cost | 26.99 | 24,293 |
| Finished | 38.32 | 24,390 |

## CLASS 4 MULTIFAMILY

 GARAGE \& CARPORT|  | Sq. Ft. | Lump Sum |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Garage: <br> Attached: <br> Unfinished |  |  |
| Detached: | 33.83 | 7,043 |
| Unfinished | 37.57 | 6,575 |

## Carport:

Attached:
Flat
26.66

512
Same As House 30.01
Detached:
Flat
26.87

518
Same As House
30.21

463

Square Foot Lump Sum Tables (cont.)

| CLASS 5 MULTIFAMILY—DUPLEX |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | Sq. Ft. | Lump Sum |
| 1st Floor | 62.37 | 73,884 |
| 2nd Floor | 50.04 | 24,488 |
|  |  |  |
| Basement |  |  |
| Unfinished | 32.66 | 19,522 |
| Low Cost | 45.93 | 20,861 |
| Finished | 61.14 | 21,380 |
|  |  |  |
| Attic: | 18.88 | 17,817 |
| Unfinished | 32.34 | 17,976 |
| Low Cost | 47.04 | 17,708 |
| Finished |  |  |
| CLASS 5 MULTIFAMILY-TRIPLEX |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Sq. Ft. | Lump Sum |  |
| 1st Floor | 61.35 | 108,905 |
| 2nd Floor | 48.83 | 35,720 |
| Basement |  |  |
| Unfinished | 32.05 | 28,670 |
| Low Cost | 44.98 | 30,568 |
| Finished | 59.83 | 31,303 |
| Attic: |  |  |
| Unfinished | 18.20 | 26,123 |
| Low Cost | 31.31 | 26,311 |
| Finished | 45.64 | 25,907 |
|  |  |  |

## CLASS 5 MULTIFAMILY—FOURPLEX

|  | Sq. Ft. | Lump Sum |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1st Floor | 60.31 | 142,885 |
| 2nd Floor | 47.60 | 46,465 |
|  |  |  |
| Basement |  |  |
| $\quad$ Unfinished | 41.44 | 37,585 |
| Low Cost | 58.50 | 39,981 |
| Finished |  | 40,911 |
| Attic: |  |  |
| Unfinished | 17.62 | 33,936 |
| Low Cost | 30.36 | 34,149 |
| Finished | 44.31 | 33,625 |

## CLASS 5 MULTIFAMILY GARAGE \& CARPORT

|  | Sq. Ft. | Lump Sum |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Garage: <br> Attached: <br> Unfinished |  |  |
| Detached: | 39.75 | 11,890 |
| Unfinished |  |  |
|  | 46.70 | 11,133 |
| Carport: |  |  |
| Attached: |  |  |
| $\quad$ Flat | 31.37 | 623 |
| Same As House | 35.18 | 565 |


| Detached: |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Flat | 31.64 | 614 |
| Same As House | 35.45 | 558 |

## Index

## Series 150

## A

abbreviations and symbols - 145
accessory improvements - 111
alarm, security system - 137
asphalt paving - 124
awning - 141

## B

barbecue - 122
bar tile - 131
base location and date - 1
built-up roofing - 131

## C

cabinets - 133
carpeting - 132
carport
attached or detached duplex, triplex, fourplex class 3 through $5-89,99,109$
single family house
class 3 through $6-30,39,49,59$
ceramic tile
countertop - 134
floor - 132
chimney - 135
cistern - 119
composition roofing - 131
concrete
block fence - 124
driveway - 124
floor - 132
retaining wall - 124
slab floor - 132
conventional house, single family
class 1 through $8-13-76$
copper roofing - 131
cost estimating process - 1-3
counter tops - 134
courts
sports - 122
tennis - 122

## D

deck, wood - 141
drainfield - 120
duplex, multifamily class 3 through $5-83,93,103$

## E

electrical - 138
electronic air filter - 140
elevators - 137
exterior components - 141
exterior wall - 128

## F

fence - 123
fiber cement roofing - 131
fireplaces - 135
flagstone - 141
floodlight - 122
floor - 132
concrete slab - 132
cover - 132
formulas and tables - 157
fourplex, multifamily
class 3 through $5-85,95,105$

```
G
    garage
    attached or detached
        duplex, triplex, fourplex
            class 3 through 5 - 88, 98, 108
    single family house
        class 3 through \(6-29,38,48\), 58
garden shed - 112
gates - 123
gazebos - 142
general instructions
    cost estimating process \(-1-3\)
glossary - 148
greenhouse - 115
```


## Index (cont.)



## Q

quarry tile - 132

R
railings - 141
retaining wall -124
roll roofing - 131
roof cover - 131
roof pitch modifier - 130
Russian stove - 135

## S

sauna room - 122
security alarm system - 137
septic tank - 120
shake roof cover - 131
shingles
roofing - 131
single family house
conventional
class 1 through $8-13-76$
slate roof cover - 131
spas - 121
special instructions
abbreviations and symbols - 145
garden greenhouse - 115
garden shed - 112
glossary - 148
multifamily duplex, triplex, fourplex conventional - 79
pump house - 117
single family house conventional - 7
sprinklers, lawn - 124
steam room - 122
stone
retaining wall - 124
veneer - 124
stucco - 124
supplementary information - 143
swimming pool - 121
symbols and abbreviations - 157

## Index (cont.)

```
T
tables and formulas - 157
tennis court - }12
tile
    bar, roofing - 131
    ceramic - 132
    quarry - 132
    vinyl - }13
triplex, multifamily
    class 3 through 5 - 84, 94, 104
V
vacuum system - }13
vinyl, tile - 132
```


## W

```
well drilling - 119
wine cellar - 137
wood deck - 141
```


## Y

```
yard improvements - 123
```

